



Table of contents

	CTL/SSL	MX	TLS	RTLS	CE approved
ATTACHMENT					
Adapter Frame			p. 142		✓
Angle Broom	p. 8		p. 143		✓
Auger	p. 10	p. 100	p. 144		✓
Backhoe	p. 12				✓
Bale Fork	p. 14		p. 146		✓
Bale Handler with Tines			p. 148		✓
Bale Handler with Tubes			p. 150		✓
Boring Unit	p. 15				
Box Blade	p. 16		p. 152		✓
Breaker	p. 18	p. 102			✓
Brush Saw	p. 20				✓
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter	p. 21		p. 153		✓
Bucket Excavators, Clay Spade		p. 104			✓
Bucket Excavators, Digging and German Profile		p. 106-112			✓
Bucket Excavators, Grading		p. 114			✓
Bucket Excavators, Skeleton		p. 116			✓
Bucket Loaders, Construction / Industrial (CI)	p. 22				✓
Bucket Loaders, Dirt	p. 24				✓
Bucket Loaders, Fertiliser and Grain	p. 25				✓
Bucket Loaders, General Purpose	p. 26				✓
Bucket Loaders, Low Profile	p. 27				✓
Bucket Loaders, Skeleton	p. 28				✓
Bucket Loaders, Snow and Light Material	p. 29				✓
Bucket Rotary Telescopic Handlers, Light Material				p. 186	✓
Bucket Telescopic Handlers, Digging			p. 154		✓
Bucket Telescopic Handlers, Light Material			p. 155		✓
Centring Handler				p. 187	✓
Clamshell Bucket		p. 118			✓
Combination Bucket	p. 30		p. 156		✓
Concrete Bucket			p. 157	p. 188	✓
Concrete Mixer	p. 31				✓
Concrete Pump	p. 32				✓
Coupler		p. 120			✓
Cutter Crusher	p. 33	p. 121			✓
Demolition & Sorting Grab		p. 122			✓
Digger	p. 34				✓
Dozer Blade	p. 35		p. 158		✓
Drop Hammer	p. 36				✓
Dumping Hopper	p. 37				✓
Flail Cutter	p. 38				✓
Forestry Cutter	p. 39				✓
Grader	p. 40				✓
Grapple Farm/Utility, Bucket and Fork	p. 41-42		p. 159-160		✓
Grapple Industrial, Bucket and Fork	p. 43		p. 159-160		✓
Grapple, Root	p. 44				✓
Hook				p. 189	✓
Hydra-Tilt™		p. 123			✓
Hydraulic Clamp		p. 124			✓
Jibs			p. 161-162	p. 190-192	✓
Klac™ System Reversible Adaptor		p. 125			✓
Landplane	p. 45		p. 163		✓

	CTL/SSL	MX	TLS	RTLS	CE approved
ATTACHMENT					
Landscape Rake	p. 46		p. 164		✓
Laser Equipment	p. 47	p. 126			✓
Man Platform			p.165-166	p. 193-199	✓
Mixing Bucket	p. 48		p. 167	p. 200	✓
Mower	p. 49		p. 168		
Multi-Purpose Grab		p. 128			✓
Packer Wheel	p. 50	p. 130			✓
Pallet Fork	p. 52		p. 169-171	p. 202	✓
Pallet Fork, Hydraulic	p. 53			p. 203	✓
Planer	p. 54				✓
Plate Compactor		p. 131			✓
Poly-Urethane Tracks	p. 56				✓
Rear Stabilisers	p. 57				✓
Ripper		p. 132			✓
Rotary Grinder	p. 58	p. 133			✓
Salt and Sand Spreader	p. 59		p. 172		✓
Scarifier	p. 60				✓
Scraper	p. 61		p. 173		✓
Seeder	p. 62				
Silt Fence Installer	p. 63				
Snow Blade	p. 64		p. 174		✓
Snow Blower	p. 66		p. 175		✓
Snow Pusher	p. 68				✓
Snow V-Blade	p. 69		p. 176		✓
Sod Layer	p. 70				✓
Soil Conditioner	p. 71				✓
Sonic Tracer	p. 72				✓
Spare Wheel	p. 74				✓
Steel Tracks	p. 76				✓
Stump Grinder	p. 77				✓
Sweeper	p. 78		p. 177		✓
3-Tine Grapple		p. 134			✓
Tiller	p. 79		p. 178		✓
Tilt Bucket		p. 136			✓
Tilt Rotator		p. 138			✓
Tilt-Tatch™	p. 80				✓
Tree Fork	p. 81				
Tree Transplanter	p. 82-85				✓
Trench Compactor	p. 86				✓
Trencher	p. 88		p. 179		✓
Trencher Excavators		p. 139			
Utility Fork	p. 90				✓
Utility Frame	p. 91				✓
Vibratory Roller	p. 92		p. 180		✓
Water Kit	p. 93				✓
Wheel Saw	p. 94				✓
Whisker Broom	p. 95				✓
Winch			p. 181	p. 204	✓
Winch with Jib			p. 182		✓
Wood Chipper	p. 96				✓

Selection instructions

Requirements		Instructions
Mounting frame	Forks	<p>Here is how to read and use the compatibility charts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Choose 1 reference in each Requirement section depending on the machine <p>Example: Machine: S130 (Skid Steer Loader)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Choose 1 reference in section ① : 6712927 - Pallet Fork Frame Standard Choose 1 reference in section ② : 6540182 - Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm
①	②	



Machine selection		COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																		
		Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)										
MT55	T110			T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Section ① "Frame"	Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	X						X											
	① Pallet Fork Frame, Standard	6712927		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7109332				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
Section ② "Forks"	Pallet Fork Teeth, 76 cm (Set of 2)	6540185	X		X				X			X	X	X	X					
	Pallet Fork Teeth, 91 cm (Set of 2)	6540184	X		X				X			X	X	X	X					
	Pallet Fork Teeth, 106 cm (Set of 2)	6540183		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	② Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm (Set of 2)	6540182		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	Pallet Fork Teeth, 106 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541521				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X
	Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541518				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X



Machine ranges

Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)

Past Name			T190/H			
Current Name	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H



Skid Steer Loaders (SSL)

Past Name	443 453 463	543 553	743 753	S150	S160/H	S175/H	S185/H	S205/H	S220/H	S250/H	S300/H	S330/H
Current Name	S70	S100	S130	S510	S550/H	S530/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H



All-Wheel Steer (AWS)

Past Name	A300/H
Current Name	A770/H



Compact Excavators (MX)

Past Name	316	316	319	321 323	425	325	331 334 335	430	337	435 337 341				
Current Name	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W



Telescopic Handlers (TLS)

Past Name											
Current Name	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120	T35120SL	T40140	T40170	



Rotary Telescopic Handlers (ROTO)

Past Name	TR35160			
Current Name	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250



Please note that current attachments may or may not fit on previous machine models. Please check with your local District Manager.

BOBCAT COMPACT LOADERS



Bobcat® loader + Bob-Tach™: a winning combination

Thanks to more than 60 types of hard-working, job-matched attachments, your Bobcat® loader is truly cost effective. Each attachment is designed and manufactured to fit perfectly with the base machine for optimum job performance, dependability and durability. That's real value. That's the Bobcat Attachment Advantage.

■ The Bob-Tach™ system for fast, secure attachment changes

As quick as a snap, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a backhoe, an auger, a grapple and more, thanks to the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

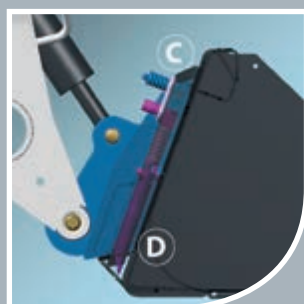
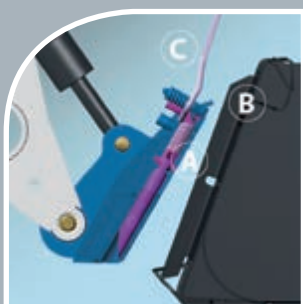
The heavy-duty Bob-Tach™ features spring-loaded, wear-compensating wedges for a secure fit time after time.

■ Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. Trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick. So Bobcat loaders come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result is clean, quick attachment changes time after time.

■ Exclusive Bob-Tach™ System (BT)

Bob-Tach™ frame (A) moves into attachment flange (B); handle (C) pushes down easily, pressing wedge (D) through frame and attachment hole for solid connection.



■ Change attachments while sitting comfortably

The Bob-Tach™ mounting system allows attachments to be changed quickly by the operator while working on-site. And, with the optional Power Bob-Tach™, the operator can change non-hydraulic attachments without even leaving the cab. Activated by a switch in the centre panel, the Power Bob-Tach™ levers can be raised and lowered hydraulically, increasing the versatility and productivity of all Bobcat compact loaders.






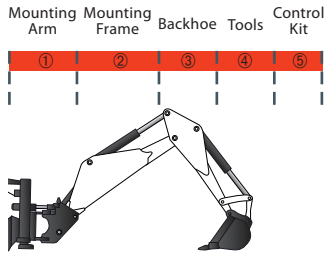
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Auger 15C	Auger 15 H	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	Weight													
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X	X	X	X	27 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	X	X	X	X	41 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	X	X	X	X	44 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	X	X	X	X	54 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	X	X	X	X	68 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896		X	X	X	X	92 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897		X	X	X	X	125 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898		X	X	X	X	172 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	X	X	X	X	X	64 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	X	X	X	X	X	74 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	X	X	X	X	X	107 kg													
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	X	X	X	X	138 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957	X	X	X	X	X	21 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958	X	X	X	X	X	27 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959	X	X	X	X	X	35 kg													
③ Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960	X	X	X	X	X	44 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034	X	X	X	X	X	51 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961		X	X	X	X	53 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962		X	X	X	X	69 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963		X	X	X	X	77 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964		X	X	X	X	123 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965		X	X	X	X	137 kg													
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required	6809733		X		X															
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970	X	X	X	X	X	29 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971	X	X	X	X	X	36 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972	X	X	X	X	X	47 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973	X	X	X	X	X	56 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035	X	X	X	X	X	68 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974		X	X	X	X	69 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975		X	X	X	X	89 kg													
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976		X	X	X	X	102 kg													
Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
④ Auger, 10 Swing Stop Kit	6811444	X	X					X	X	X										
Bumper Kit	7172609	X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	x	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight	Comments
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm	6679806	35 kg	
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8 kg	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin	27E14		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. 2 are requested for Adapter and/or Extension
	6560382		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534667		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12 kg	
Hex Extension, 122 cm	6679807	25 kg	Needs to be ordered as part at the Doosan Shop
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6 kg	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension

Backhoe

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Backhoe: Need to order Mounting Frame + Backhoe + Tool + Control Kit + Option. 7-pin control kit required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add versatility to your machine. • Easy to transport. • Uses Bob-Tach™ for quick and easy attachment changes. • Optional equipment includes rear stabilisers for increased performance and versatility.

Description: Transform your Bobcat® loader into a powerful, efficient, economical and versatile excavator with a Bobcat backhoe. They are ideal for landscaping and nursery work, sewage systems and septic tanks, water and power lines and many other jobs. Maximum digging depths vary from 1.5 m to 3.5 m.


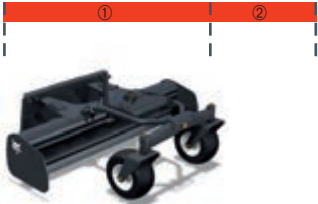
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Digging Force with Bucket (daN)	Digging Force with Dipper (daN)	Digging Reach (mm)	Hook-up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Backhoe, 406 (Mounting Kit Included)	6906310	1854	978	430	2235	Pin-On	253	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, 625S	7135965	2480	2273	1227	3170	Klacc™ System D	643	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, 725S	6807999	2466	2273	1227	3173	Klacc™ System D	605	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, R30S	6979700	2990	2140	1377	3757	Klacc™ System D	840	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, R35S	7126559	3510	3130	2257	4272	Klacc™ System D	850	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, Bob-Tach™	6906767	1829	2171	-	1956	X-change™	286	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Mounting Arm Kit, 625S	7150752		X						X												
① Mounting Arms Kit, R30S	7125528									X											
① Mounting Arm kit, R30S, R35S	7164262			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
② Loader Mounting kit, 625S	7149192		X						X												
② Loader Mounting kit, 725S	6534612									X											
② Loader Mounting kit, R30S	7125534									X											
② Loader Mounting kit, R30S	7228276			X							X	X	X	X	X						
② Loader Mounting kit, R35S	7168488				X	X										X	X	X			X
③ Backhoe, 406 Mounting Kit included	6906310							X													
③ Backhoe, 625S	7135965		X						X												
③ Backhoe, 725S	6807999									X											
③ Backhoe, R30S	6979700			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
③ Backhoe, R35S	7126559				X	X										X	X	X			X
③ Backhoe, Bob-Tach™	6906767			X							X	X	X	X	X						

Box Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Box Blade Attachment Control Kit</p>  <p>Box Blade: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed for precise grading. • Available with a fully integrated laser ready control system (must also order receiver). • Operated with switches mounted on the loader's steering levers. • Reversible cutting edge. • Grading width of 214 cm. • Comes standard with foam-filled tyres for added flotation.

Description: The laser box blade is designed for precise grading and has a grade accuracy of 6 mm. The box blade without laser is intended for rough grading and landscaping applications. Both heavy duty box blades have a 214 cm grading width and a reversible cutting edge for longer life.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (mm)	Blade Cutting Edge (reversible) (mm)	Grade Accuracy with Laser (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	-	463 kg	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting	6906676	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	± 6	481 kg	Yes	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


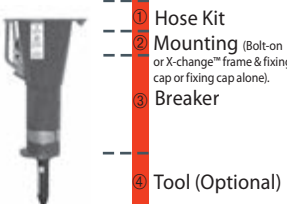
Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
① Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting	6906676			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486																			
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																				
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL722	6680073
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL422 (Includes CR600 receiver)	6697973
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, Trimble GL412	6697972
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486
Tripod	6688806



Breaker

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, insulation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Demolition 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silenced standard for all breaker models. • Hardest-hitting breakers in their respective Impact Energy Classes. • Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks. • New longer-life breakers designed for demolition contractors. • New Bobcat® breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers. • Unique breaker piston shape produces trapezoidal shock wave, which exhibits more energy at the end of each piston stroke for greater breaking power.

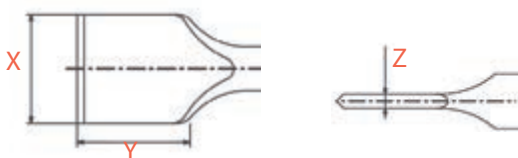
Description: Bobcat® Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (L/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Breaker, HB0280	7133202	13 - 23	1120	1290	120	58	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0380	7115922	15 - 30	1400	1600	120	77	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0580	7113418	17 - 35	1220	1350	120	96	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	127	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0880	7113420	30 - 65	1150	1310	120	194	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0980	7113421	45 - 80	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	228	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1180	7115923	55 - 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	299	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	65 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	Standard	2 hours
Breaker, HB2380	7133203	75 - 125	690	910	130	410	No	Standard	2 hours

Description	Dimension	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	A	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
Nail Point	(° Angle)	B	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	C	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Chisel	(° Angle)	D	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle
Blunt Point	(Ø in mm)	E	Ø 36	Ø 41	Ø 43	Ø 53	Ø 61	Ø 68	Ø 76	Ø 84	Ø 94
Tamping Pad and Tool	(mm)	F	na	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel	(mm)	G	37	45	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Conical Point	(° Angle)	H	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	I	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	J	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22

Tools Selection





COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
① Hose Kit	6727411	X						X												
Hose Kit	7114764		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113736	X						X												
Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113737		X	X						X	X	X	X	X						
Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7115937				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
② Loader X-change™ Frame	7141800	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X-change™ Fixing Cap HB680*	7113656	X						X												
X-change™ Fixing Cap HB880, HB980*	7113657		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
X-change™ Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380*	7117325				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
* To be ordered with Loader X-change™ Frame (7141800)																				
Breaker, HB0280	7133202																			
Breaker, HB0380	7115922																			
Breaker, HB0580	7113418							X												
Breaker, HB0680	7113419	X						X												
③ Breaker, HB0880	7113420		X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X						
Breaker, HB0980	7113421		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB1180	7115923				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB1380	7157576				X	X											X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB2380	7133203				X	X											X	X	X	X
Description	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380										
InLine Wide Chisel	A	na	7144658	7144670	7144679	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727										
Nail Point	B	7144651	7144655	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722										
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	C	na	7116377	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726										
InLine Chisel	D	7133845	7144654	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721										
Blunt Point	E	7133847	7116373	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728										
④ Tamping Pad and Tool	F	na	7116381	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	na	na										
CrossCut Chisel	G	7144649	7126226	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720										
Conical Point	H	na	na	7126239	7149302	7144690	7144702	7144713	7163369	7144722										
CrossCut Wide Chisel	I	na	7144657	7144669	7144669	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726										
InLine Asphalt Chisel	J	na	7116378	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727										



Special application kit must be installed on the machine.

Brush Saw

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Brush Saw: Special Application Kit must be installed on loader when operating the Brush Saw.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Road Maintenance • Municipalities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-torque, low-speed motor increases efficiency while decreasing stalling. • Manual 3-position boom angle. • Left side discharge. • Steel deflector shields protect operator and loader from flying debris. • Cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps. • It has the ability to cut beyond mounting frame of saw when angled to the left.

Description: The Bobcat® brush saw attachment is a quick, convenient way to remove unwanted brush. It's ideal for cutting firebreaks, clearing pastures and grasslands, and cleaning road and utility line right-of-ways. The brush saw can cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps often left by tree shears. The steel deflector shields protect the operator and loader from flying debris.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Disc Diameter (mm)	Disc Speed (rpm)	Number of Cutting Teeth	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Brush Saw, 75	7121030	750	400	16	56-87	267	No	Standard	None


COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Brush Saw, 75	7121030		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Special application kit must be installed on the machine.

Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter: Comes standard with a 7 cm Offset Blade and Front Wheels. Cutting height of 5 cm.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Landscaping Municipalities Forestry & Park Golf Courses 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Double-edge blade provides increased blade life by bi-directional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor) Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches. Front rollers allow to better traverse uneven terrain while reducing operator fatigue. Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours, keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance. Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10 degrees Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when rotary cutter is raised off the ground. Hydraulic pressure gauge (visible from operator seat) allows operator to monitor and maintain optimal carrier travel speed.

Description: Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat™ rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access roads, trails and ditches.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting width (mm)	Cutting height (mm)	Flow range (L/min)	Tip speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC60S	7114295	1524	50.8	57.0 - 83.0	82.4 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 120.8 m/sec. @ 83 l/min	774	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC60H	7114296	1524	50.8	76.0 - 121.0	67.3 m/sec. @ 76 l/min 107.7 m/sec. @ 121 l/min	774	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7112209	1829	50.8	57.0 - 83.0	78.1 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 114.6 m/sec. @ 83 l/min	865	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H	7114303	1829	50.8	76.0 - 121.0	67.3 m/sec. @ 78 l/min 107.7 m/sec. @ 121 l/min	865	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72X	7114304	1829	50.8	114.0 - 151.0	81.4 m/sec. @ 114 l/min 108.6 m/sec. @ 151 l/min	879	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC60S	7114295			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC60H	7114296			X	X							X	X	X	X	X				
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7112209			X	X	X										X	X	X		X
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H*	7114303			X	X											X	X			
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72X**	7114304					X												X		X



* Not approved for use with 140 l/min loaders

** High flow machines only. Approved for use with 140 l/min loaders

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	Installation time
Offset Blade kit for RC60 range, 5cm cutting height	6732897	62	1h
Offset Blade kit for RC60 range, 7.6cm cutting height	6732896	62	1h
Offset Blade kit for RC72 range, 5cm cutting height	7120495	68	1h
Offset Blade kit for RC72 range, 7.6cm cutting height	7120494	68	1h

Bucket, Construction / Industrial (CI)

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Construction/Industrial Buckets (CI): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Material handling • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. • Good cutting edge visibility. • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

Description: The strongest of all Bobcat® buckets. Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. Construction / industrial buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. Heavy-duty construction / industrial buckets offer even more features required for severe-duty use.








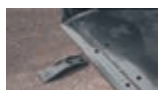




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274	127	270	70	6	160	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399	142	310	70	6	194	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403	157	360	70	7	211	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406	173	400	70	7	213	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409	188	440	70	8	242	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412	203	470	70	8	256	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm, Heavy Duty	7124426	173	532	70	7	291	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, Heavy Duty	6732305	188	580	70	8	309	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm, Heavy Duty	6726344	203	630	70	8	332	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 213 cm, Heavy Duty	7125917	213	670	70	8	344	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 224 cm, Heavy Duty	6726328	224	700	70	9	351	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 208 cm, Severe Duty	7173162	208	650	70	8	344	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 223 cm, Severe Duty	7173161	224	700	70	9	351	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)															
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H			
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274		X						X														
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399									X													
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403									X	X	X	X	X	X								
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406			X						X	X	X	X	X									
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412				X	X									X	X	X					X	
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 173 cm	7124426			X						X	X	X	X	X									
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 188 cm	6732305			X	X	X									X	X	X					X	
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 203 cm	6726344				X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 213 cm	7125917				X	X	X									X	X	X	X			X	X
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 224 cm	6726328					X	X											X	X	X			
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 208 cm	7173162					X												X	X	X			
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 223 cm	7173161						X													X			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	C/I Bucket 127 cm	C/I Bucket 142 cm	C/I Bucket 157 cm	C/I Bucket 173 cm	C/I Bucket 188 cm	C/I Bucket 203 cm	
		7160274	6737399	6731403	6731406	6731409	6731412	
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977			X	X	X	X	 Utility Grapple
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 8)	6737322	X	X	X	X	X	X	 Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	X	X	X	X	X	X	 Bucket Spill Guard
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474			X	X	X	X	 Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar	->		7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316	6905317	 Bolt-On Side Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6725980		X	X	X	X	X	
Description	Part Number	C/I Bucket 188 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 203 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 213 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 224 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 208 cm Severe Duty	C/I Bucket 223 cm Severe Duty	
		6732305	6726344	7125917	6726328	7173162	7173161	
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977							 Utility Grapple
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8)	6737322	X	X	X	X			 Bolt-On Teeth
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8)	7173896					X	X	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6718007	6718008	7125924	6727317	7172352	6727317	 Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt	95G1040					X (x16)	X (x18)	 Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
Nut	57D10.					X (x16)	X (x18)	 Bolt-On Side Guard
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474	X	X	X	X			
Bucket Spill Guard, Severe Duty • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196475					X	X	
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6728353	X	X	X	X			

Bucket, Dirt

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Dirt Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Material handling Digging 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system. Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier. Replacable cutting edges. Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strenght and extend bucket life.

Description: Ideal for everything from digging to material handling. Dirt buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432	91	130	70	6	76	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433	112	160	70	7	85	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434	127	190	70	7	92	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432	X						X														
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433	X						X														
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434								X													

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Dirt Bucket 91 cm	Dirt Bucket 112 cm	Dirt Bucket 127 cm	 Bolt-On Teeth  Bolt-On Cutting Edge  Bucket Bite Tooth Bar
		7117432	7117433	7117434	
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7)	6728247	X	X	X	
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6729042	6729043	7104502	
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar	->		7125548	7125549	
Side Utility Plate Kit	7125270	X	X	X	

Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Fertiliser & Grain Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fertiliser and grain handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large capacities. More roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge.

Description: Fertiliser buckets have large capacities and more roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge. Applications include fertiliser and grain handling.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 137 cm	6557599	137	420	60	0	153	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681	152	470	60	0	162	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479	168	860	60	0	227	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483	183	930	60	0	230	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 137 cm	6557599									X											
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681									X	X	X	X	X	X						
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479			X							X	X	X	X	X						
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 137 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 152 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 168 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 183 cm	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
		6557599	6558681	6706479	6706483	
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6661451	-	-	6713713	
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	X	X	X	X	 Bucket Spill Guard

Bucket, Low Profile

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Low Profile Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Material handling • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. • Good cutting edge visibility. • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

Description: These buckets have a longer bottom than the construction/industrial style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good bucket breakout force. Low Profile buckets are ideal for grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031	127	310	70	6	184	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903	142	370	70	6	194	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415	157	410	70	7	219	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418	173	450	70	7	234	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421	188	500	70	8	242	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424	203	540	70	8	266	No	Standard	None


COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031		X						X													
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903									X												
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415									X	X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418			X							X	X	X	X	X							
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424				X	X										X	X	X			X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Low Profile Bucket 127 cm	Low Profile Bucket 142 cm	Low Profile Bucket 157 cm	Low Profile Bucket 173 cm	Low Profile Bucket 188 cm	Low Profile Bucket 203 cm
		7161031	7101903	6731415	6731418	6731421	6731424
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977			X	X	X	X
Whisker Push Broom, 72 in	6728236			X	X	X	
Whisker Push Broom, 90 in	6728241				X	X	X
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8)	6737322	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008
Spill Guard Kit • Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474			X	X	X	X
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Low Profile Bucket to Utility Profile.	6725981			X	X	X	X

Bucket, Skeleton

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Skeleton Bucket: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Construction • Demolition • Renovation • Recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great visibility through the skeleton design. • Interconnected tines for strength and durability. • Separates unwanted materials like rocks from finer material.

Description: Bobcat® skeleton buckets are excellent for separating unwanted objects, such as rocks and other debris, from work areas while leaving finer material behind that can be cultivated or landscaped.


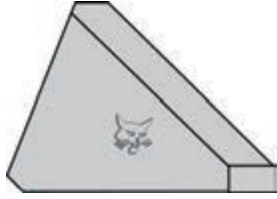
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Tines	Tine Spacing (cm)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Tine Thickness (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941	157	17	7,6	70	1	258	No	Standard	None
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943	174	19	7,6	70	1	281	No	Standard	None
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945	192	21	7,6	70	1	303	No	Standard	None
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947	209	23	7,6	70	1	325	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X

Bucket, Snow and Light Material

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Snow & Light Material Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow removal • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large capacity for loading and handling various light materials such as snow and mulch. • High backs to help with pushing snow. • Straight sides to penetrate snow and mulch piles.

Description: Because snow is relatively light compared to soil, gravel or other construction materials, the capacity of the snow bucket is much greater than those usually used in construction. The back of the snow bucket is also higher, which lets you push more snow without having it flow over the top. Spill guards are available, they are meant to protect the operator, door, tilt cylinders and the Bob-Tach pivot area from debris that spills over the back of the bucket.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103	168	690	70	0	262	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105	188	760	70	0	281	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110	203	830	70	0	290	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098	224	920	70	0	309	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787	254	1530	70	0	398	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103			X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098			X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787					X	X												X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Snow & Light Material 168 cm	Snow & Light Material 188 cm	Snow & Light Material 203 cm	Snow & Light Material 224 cm	Snow & Light Material 254 cm	
		7184103	7184105	7184110	7184098	6727787	
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	-	6718007	6718008	6727317	6715464	 Bolt-On Cutting Edge
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474		X	X	X	X	 Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6727778		X	X	X		 Bolt-On Side Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6729325					X	

Combination Bucket

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>No Special Requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Landscaping Municipality Material handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ideal for dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. Built with heavy-duty cutting edges and protected cylinders for long life.

Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Tooth Type	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Combination Bucket, 112 cm	6815543	112	164	Without teeth	7	133	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310	158	303	Without teeth	7	366	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311	173	334	Without teeth	7	386	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312	188	379	Without teeth	8	407	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313	203	518	Without teeth	8	487	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314	213	546	Without teeth	9	503	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Combination Bucket, 112 cm	6815543	X						X														
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310									X	X*	X*	X*	X*								
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311			X							X	X	X	X	X*	X*	X*					
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X				X	
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313				X	X										X	X	X			X	
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314				X	X												X			X	

* Requires inset rims.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Hardware included	Installation Time
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 112 cm, (Set of 7)	6728247	Yes	1 hour
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 158 cm - 213 cm, (Set of 8)	6737322	Yes	1 hour
Hensley Forged Tooth Point (Qty. 1)	7107317	Yes	-
Hensley Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1)	7107320	Yes	-
Hensley Twin Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1)	7107321	Yes	-
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 158 cm	6718005	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 173 cm	6718006	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 188 cm	6718007	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 203 cm	6718008	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 213 cm	6807069	No	1.5 hours
Bucket Adapter	6906892	Yes	0.25 hours

Concrete Pump

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Concrete Pump Attachment Control Kit</p>  <p>Concrete Pump: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. Attachment includes a 7-Pin Harness only. May also need a Delivery System Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All pump components are guarded and easily accessible for adjustment and service. Control panel swivels for convenient operation from either side of the pump. Protective guard panel strains larger objects from concrete mix. Attach-plates on both sides of the pump make it easy to position in tight spots for either left- or right-hand delivery. Protects underground utilities from large concrete trucks. Keeps concrete trucks off driveways and sidewalks; prevents ruts in soft ground. Hose can be routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes, across rivers, around trees and buildings, and over moguls.

Description: This powerful attachment puts concrete right where you want it and is built to last. Pumps concrete up to 75 m horizontally and two stories vertically. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions. It reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Hopper Capacity (L)	Flow (L/min)	Pump Rate (m ³ /h)	Maximum Pumping Height (m)	Maximum Pumping Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Concrete Pump	7108693	121	261	280	56 - 151	23	15	75	998	Yes	Standard / High Flow


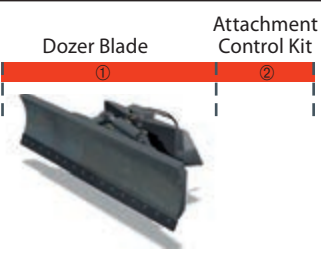
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Concrete Pump	7108693			X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
② Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Delivery System Kit (Basic Setup, Approx. 29 Meters) includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 X 3 m steel pipes, 3 X 6 m hose, 1 X Reducer. • 1 X 90 degrees elbow, 1 X 1,8 m hose and all needed couplers. • Hoses and steel pipes diameter = 75 mm. 	6906079	290
Remote Control Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hand held transmitter runs all functions of the Concrete pump within a range of 60 to 120 m from the pump. 	6906813	4
Shotcrete Delivery Kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22 m of 2 in. hose, 1 X Reducer 3 in. to 2 in. • 1 X Shot Crete nozzle, 1 X Ball valve for air, 1 X Clean out ball 2 in. and needed clamps. • Hose diameter = 50 mm. • This kit requires that 6906079 DEL.SYST.KIT be installed on the pump. • A "stand alone" air compressor is also needed for Shotcrete work. 	6906861	102

Dozer Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Dozer Blades: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction: piling and grading loose dirt, gravel or sand, back fill around foundations, trenches. • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six-way adjustable blade on 173 cm models and up. • Electric-over-hydraulic controls on 173 cm models and up. • Reversible cutting edge for all models. • Attachment Control Kit must be installed on Bobcat® loader or Telescopic Handler to operate attachment on 173 cm models and up.

Description: Turn your loader into a mini crawler with the dozer blade. Expand the versatility of you compact tool carrier with the 6-way adjustable blade with electric-over-hydraulic controls and the reversible 3-piece cutting edge. The 6-way dozer blade can be angled plus or minus 30° degrees and oscillates plus or minus 10° for great flexibility under varying dozer conditions. Use this attachment to level, pile and grade loose dirt, gravel and sand; to backfill and shape landscape areas. This heavy duty tool is also ideal for construction applications.

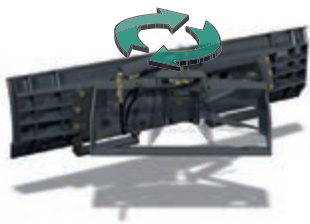
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Angle ± (°)	Cylinders	Oscillation ± (°)	Skid Shoes	Reversible Cutting Edge (mm)	Working Width (Fully Angled) (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	137	30	1	0	Adjustable	9.6 x 101.6	1189	140	No	Standard
Dozer Blade, 173 cm	7106089	173	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1496	408	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884	203	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1760	430	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811	229	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1982	447	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	244	30	3	10	Adjustable	16 x 152	2121	716	Yes	Standard

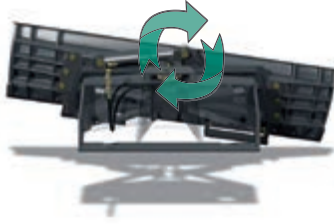
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	X						X														
Dozer Blade, 173 cm	7106089									X												
① Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811			X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																						
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									X												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Angles 30° L/R




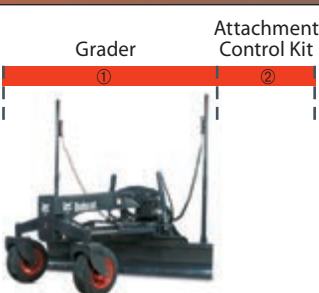
Oscillates 8°/10° L/R



Tilt Frw/Rvr



Grader

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Grader</p> <p>Attachment Control Kit</p>  <p>Grader: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Road Development • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blade has a reversible cutting edge that is also easily replaceable. • Bob-Tach™ mounted. • Blade manually adjusts sideways up to 30 cm either way. • Optional laser control package for precise grade control in flatwork contracting. • Attachment control kit must be installed on Bobcat® loader to operate attachment. • 3 cylinders for precise positioning of the blade.

Description: Turn your Bobcat® loader into a high-performance grading machine. The six-way hydraulically-controlled blade is easy to operate with switches located on steering levers. Optional laser control system offers more precise control and saves concrete, time and labor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (cm)	Blade Angle (Right or Left) (°)	Sideshift	Blade Sideshift Left/Right	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Grader, 213 cm	6906480	213	193	25	Manual	305	3	624	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 244 cm	7160005	244	212	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1264	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 274 cm	7182060	274	238	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1298	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Grader, 213 cm	6906480			X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
① Grader, 244 cm	7160005				X	X	X											X	X	X	
Grader, 274 cm	7182060					X	X											X	X	X	
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									X											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

Example of Grader 213 cm with Laser Equipment



Example of Grader 244 cm and 274 cm with Laser System



Example of Grader 244 cm and 274 cm with Sonic Tracer



① Laser Receiver BLR2: PN 7160486
Must order 2 Receivers. Approved on Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above

② Laser Transmitters:
Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422 PN 6697973
Single Slope: GL412 PN 6697972

③ Tripod: PN 6688806

④ Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7164094
For 84"/213 cm Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above. Includes poles and harnesses

⑤ Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit from Parts.
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
"84" / 213 cm Grader PN 6906480

① Laser Receivers BLR2: PN 7160486
Must order 2 Receivers

② Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7177685
Includes poles and harnesses

③ Laser Transmitters:
Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422 PN 6697973
Single Slope: GL412 PN 6697972

④ Tripod: PN 6688806

⑤ 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060
or 96" / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005

⑥ Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit from Parts.
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426

⑦ Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684

① 96" / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005
or 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060

② Weld-on Bracket: PN 7211628

③ Mounting Hardware: PN 7211624

④ Sonic Tracer Package: PN 7023454. Includes 1 sonic tracer, 1 rotation sensor, 2 angle sensors

⑤ Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684

Laser Equipment

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Laser Equipment: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grading and excavating. Levelling concrete forms and footers. General construction vertical alignment and plumb such as anchor bolt and form alignment. Sport fields, tennis courts and driveways. Steep slope road embankments and ditch banks. Parking garages, ramps and drainage. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temperature compensation. Selectable rotation speeds. Grade reverse, instantaneous. Automatic self-levelling. Long range remote control. Planelock. Grade matching. Automatic axis alignment.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Type	Radio Remote	Temperature Compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	-	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	-	None
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972	Single Slope	Yes	Yes	No	600 m	10 arc sec	12	No	-	None
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None





COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controller LR50	7008061																				

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Tripod	6688806

Mixing Bucket

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Mixing Bucket: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Renovation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side discharge system. • Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled. • Mix while driving.

Description: This rugged, cost-effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity (L)	Maximum Granular Size (mm)	Average Mixing Time	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474	135	200	20	4 - 5 minutes	45 - 60	350	No	Standard	None
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	153	250	20	4 - 5 minutes	45 - 75	370	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X				
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472			X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X				

Mower

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Mower: Not available for Europe.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipal jobs • Forestry • Parks • Landscaping • Golf courses • Nurseries • Hobby farmers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three partially overlapping blades for clean cutting with no skips. • Direct hydraulic motor drive. • Industry standard cutting blades elevate grass for better mulching capability. • Adjustable cutting height from 51 to 140 mm in 13 mm increments. • Unique attachment frame allows mower to oscillate independently of loader. • Rear discharge disperses grass clippings under the carrier, away from buildings, trees and fences. • Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when mower is raised off the ground. • Anti-scalping wheel allows operator to traverse uneven terrain without scalping the surface.

Description: Ideal for rough-cut applications, including road ditch right-of-way, golf course roughs and large acreage mowing. The mower has three partially overlapping blades that cut clean with no skips. It eliminates driving over the grass before cutting, and provides excellent visibility of the work area.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Blades	Shutoff Travel Height (mm)	Cutting Height Range (mm)	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	1816	3	86	51 - 140	61 m/s @ 57 L/min, 89 m/s @ 83 L/min	400	No	Standard	None
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	2273	3	86	51 - 140	59 m/s @ 57 L/min, 87 m/s @ 83 L/min	450	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


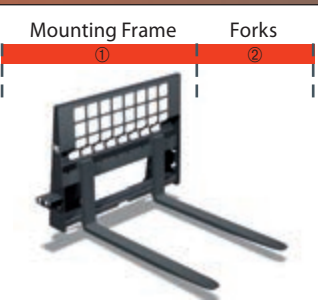
Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Mulch Kit	Side Discharge Kit
Mulch Kit, 183 cm	7144843		
Mulch Kit, 229 cm	7144008		
Side Discharge Kit, 183 cm	7144844		
Side Discharge Kit, 229 cm	7144009		



Pallet Forks

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Pallet Forks Standard: Need Mounting Frame & Forks.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial plants • Landscaping • Construction • Agriculture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large, square holes in back screen provide excellent fork/load visibility. • Screen made from durable, heavy gauge steel for long life.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard	6712927	10	91	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7109332	10	162	No	Standard	0.25 hours



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
① Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	X						X														
① Pallet Fork Frame, Standard	6712927		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7109332				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X		
② Pallet Fork Teeth, 76 cm (Set of 2)	6540185	X		X				X			X	X	X	X	X							
Pallet Fork Teeth, 91 cm (Set of 2)	6540184	X		X				X			X	X	X	X	X							
Pallet Fork Teeth, 106 cm (Set of 2)	6540183		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
② Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm (Set of 2)	6540182		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Pallet Fork Teeth, 106 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541521				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X		
Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541518				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X		

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Guide Rod Kit, 35 cm	6905975
Guide Rod Kit, 46 cm	6716451
Guide Rod Kit, 61 cm	6905199
Drum, Slot Cut, 5 cm	6905178
Drum, Slot Cut, 10 cm	6958406
Drum, All Purpose, 35 cm	6905404
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165505
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165506
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	6958266
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	7165544

Poly-Urethane Tracks

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Poly-Urethane Tracks: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Snow removal • Forestry 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improved traction and flotation in soft, muddy and loose conditions. • Induction-hardened crossbars and traction bars. • Open bar design using the tyre for maximum traction and flotation. • Open side plate for excellent cleaning in the pivot area. • Tyre protection.

Description: Poly-Urethane Tracks can be fitted directly onto the tyres of Bobcat® SSL's. This reduces significantly ground pressure and doubles the contact surface between the loader and the ground. It improves handling over soft and wet terrain, promotes softer driving and extends tyre life.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S130 (Set of 2)	2401001	10 x 16.5	No	-	0.2 hours
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S530/H (Set of 2)	2401002	10 x 16.5	No	-	0.2 hours
SSL, Poly-Urethane Tracks	2405003	12 x 16.5	No	-	0.2 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S130 (Set of 2)	2401001									X											
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S530/H (Set of 2)	2401002											X									
SSL, Poly-Urethane Tracks	2405003													X	X						

Rear Stabilisers

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Rear Stabilisers: Need adapter and stabiliser.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivers better results for tree spade and backhoe attachments. • Frame-mounted, quick-attach design. • Grouser bars help prevent the loader from being pulled forward toward the work. • Street pads are available. • Transfers weight of machine to front mounted attachment. 	

Description: Increase your auger, backhoe or tree spade performance in a wide range of jobs with a set of frame-mounted rear stabilisers. Rear stabilisers improve performance by transferring the weight of the loader to the auger, backhoe or tree spade where it's needed for better digging capability. Rear stabilisers also assist in levelling the loader on uneven terrain. Rear stabilisers are available for most Bobcat® loaders and can be quickly mounted and removed.

Note: Installation of rear stabilisers requires rear auxiliary hydraulics

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449	118	No	Standard	2.5 hours

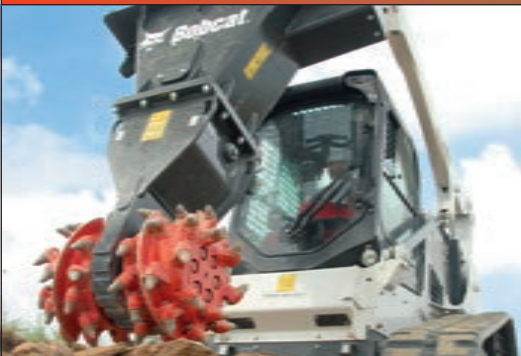
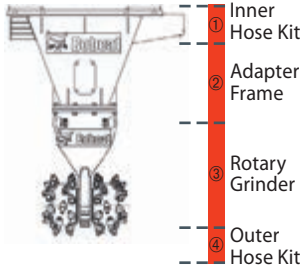
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Mounting Kit	7100245									X											
① Mounting Kit	7152508			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Mounting Kit	7152512					X	X											X	X	X	
② Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Street Pad Kit • Includes two rubber street pads and mounting hardware to install on the quick-tach rear stabilisers.	6812937	10
Counterweight Kit, 91 kg • Must be used in conjunction with the 137 kg Counterweight Kit.	6811461	91
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg	6811455	137

Rotary Grinder

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Rotary Grinder: Needs Adapter Frame + Rotary Grinder + 2 hose kits.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Renovation / Wall Profiling • Partial or Complete Demolition • Construction / Trenching 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digs trenches through hard and rocky ground. • Produces small diameter debris that if needed could be reused. • Transmits low vibration to surrounding structures. • Very precise in finishing operations. • Environmental friendly. • Can remove walls or structures partially. • Low noise – in comparison with hydraulic or pneumatic demolition tools. • Grinds powerful in concrete, asphalt or rock.

Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high-torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for repair.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (l/m)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20.3	105	140	462	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998	707	500	27.6	145	115	627	No	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
① Inner Hose Kit	7200719			X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
② Bob-Tach™ Bolt-on Adapter Frame	7200740			X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
③ Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997			X	X											X	X	X	X			
Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998					X	X												X	X	X	
④ Outer Hose Kit	7200726			X	X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Salt and Sand Spreader

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Salt & Sand Spreader: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow removal • Agricultural 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bob-Tach™ mounted. • Self loading from a stockpile like a normal bucket. • An agitator is located in the hopper to facilitate the flow of caked material. • Can be adjusted to spread 180° in front of the machine, up to 8,2 m wide.

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity Struck (m ³)	Hopper Capacity Heaped (m ³)	Spreading Pattern	Spinner Wheel Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284	138	0.27	0.33	5.6 m @ 1500 rpm 6.8 m @ 2000 rpm 8.2 m @ 2500 rpm	45	198	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Sidewalk Kit for Spreader, HS8 • Limits the spread pattern to a width of 73 cm or 94 cm, depending on the mounting location used	7157412

Scraper

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Scraper: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ice removal • Municipalities • Construction • Road maintenance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove packed-on materials such as mud, ice and snow. • Peel away carpet and floor tile. • Two models: 46 and 56 mm disk diameter. • Self-sharpening cutting edge

Description: Use to remove stubborn, packed-on mud, snow and ice from driveways, sidewalks, parking lots, bike paths, wherever build-up occurs. Leaves a smooth surface for safer walking and driving. It easily removes carpet and floor tile as well.


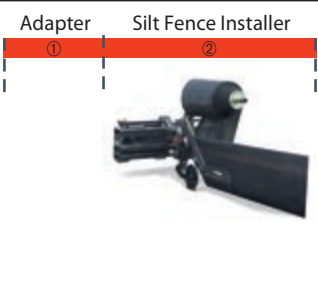
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Disk Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Scraper, Mini	6907177	46	45	No	Standard	None
Scraper, Super	6675211	56	78	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Scraper, Mini	6907177							X													
Scraper, Super	6675211		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X

Silt Fence Installer

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Silt Fence Installer: Needs Adapter & Silt Fence Installer.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agricultural • Construction • Landscaping • Rental 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase your productivity by installing hundreds of meters of silt fence fabric per hour and avoid costly governmental fines and project shutdowns. • It's the fastest, easiest and most economical way to install silt fence for residential, commercial, industrial or motorway projects. • The silt fence installer works with 91 cm, 107 cm or 122 cm silt fence. • Minor modifications are required to adjust the roll holder for a different size.

Description: The silt fence installer attachment provides a more efficient and much more secure method of installing silt fence than the traditional methods of digging by hand or trenching.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Silt Fence Installer, 116 cm, Non-CE	7137320	116	351	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
① Loader Rigid Mounting Frame	7137333				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
② Silt Fence Installer, Non-CE	7137320				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X

Snow Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Snow Blade: Includes hydraulic angle.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow removal • Municipalities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic cylinders angle moldboard left or right 30°. • Moldboard has spring trip for component protection. • Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment. • High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners. • Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life. • Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available. • Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers. • Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Snow Blade, 137 cm	7196165	137	119	9.7 x 101.6	1	2	25.4 x 127	141	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107	152	132	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	263	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156	183	160	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	268	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836	213	185	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	281	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838	244	210	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	299	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7131132	218	189	9.5 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	368	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7161181	244	211	9.5 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	388	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7161174	274	237	12.7 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	420	No	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Snow Blade, 137 cm	7196165	X						X													
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838											X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7131132			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7161181			X	X	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7161174				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Snow Blade 137 cm	Snow Blade 152 cm	Snow Blade 183 cm	Snow Blade 213 cm	Snow Blade 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 218 cm	Snow Blade HD 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 274 cm
End Wing Kit, Snow Blade				6716834	6716834			
End Wing Kit, HD Models						7165988	7165988	7165988
Replacement Cutting Edge	7195435	6905995	6905155	6673634	6673606	7135661	7161165	7160646
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber	7199966	6906117	6905158	6905400	6905401	7169614	6905401	7169615
Wear Edge Kit, Poly	7199969					7169616	7169617	7169618

End Wing Kit



Replacement Cutting Edge


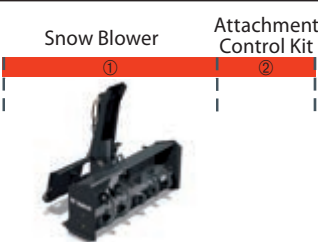


Wear Edge Kit





Snow Blower

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Snow Blower</p> <p>Attachment Control Kit</p>  <p>Snow Blower: Includes a Hydraulic Motor Package. Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow removal • Municipalities • Road maintenance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There are three models with several different widths and different motor packages to perfectly match with your Bobcat® loader. • The snowblowers feature direct-drive hydraulic motors for the fan and auger; eliminating high-wear items such as gearboxes, chains, sprockets, and shear pins. • Chute rotation is achieved by a chain and sprocket system, eliminating loose, tangled and frozen cables. • All models feature an adjustable fan opening, allowing the operator to control the amount of air and snow entering a more efficient 15 cm deep fan. • A new valve block is mounted directly on the fan motor and results in minimal reduction of hydraulic pressure and reduces the number of hydraulic hoses and elbows on the snowblower; no hoses on the operator entry/exit side of the attachment ensure safer operation.

Description: Extend your Bobcat® loader work into winter with a hydraulically driven snowblower. This attachment is ideal for clearing sidewalks, driveways and parking lots. Adjustable height skid shoes position cutting edge for gravel or pavement. Depending on model, throws snow up to 12 m.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Hydraulic Motor Package	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Intake Diameter (mm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Throw Distance (up to) (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Snow Blower, 150 X 36, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X36*836047	1000	5.5	356	381	584	9 x 76	7.6	195	Yes	Standard
Snow Blower, 150 X 48, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X48*836049	1306	5.5	356	381	584	9 x 76	7.6	211	Yes	Standard
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836001	1587	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	357	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836005	1587	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	357	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836021	1740	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836023	1740	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836025	1740	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836029	1892	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836031	1892	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*835979	1892	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836033	2045	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836035	2045	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836037	2045	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X72*836041	1892	9.6	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	459	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836043	2197	8	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	501	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836045	2197	9.6	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	501	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 72, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X72*836051	1892	12.3	470	610	850	13 x 102	13.7	499	Yes	High Flow
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 84, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X84*836053	2197	12.3	470	610	850	13 x 102	13.7	501	Yes	High Flow

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Snow Blower, 150 X 36, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X36*836047	X						X													
Snow Blower, 150 X 48, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X48*836049	X	X					X	X												
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836001									X	X	X	X	X							
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836005											X	X	X							
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836021			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836023			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836025			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836029			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836031			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*835979			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836033			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836035			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836037			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Snow Blower, 240 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X72*836041			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836043			X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X	
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836045			X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X	
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 72, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X72*836051															X	X	X	X	X	
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 84, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X84*836053															X	X	X	X	X	

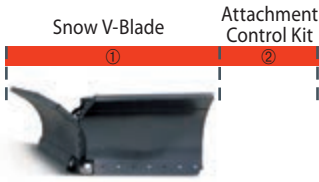
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.

14-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6732656	X																		
14-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6729313							X												
14-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7143064		X						X											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									X										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Installation Time
Truck Loading Chute for SB240 and SBX240 (For use with high flow loader only) • Includes deflector control, support mount and hoses.	6958978	66	2.5 hours

Snow V-Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Snow V-Blade: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. When used on loader equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Snow removal Municipalities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow. Straight Blade: pile large amounts of snow. Scoop Blade: scoop, push or pile snow. 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: continuously push snow to either side of the loader. Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations. Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height. Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component protection. Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow, or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	6958575	152	134	137	138	10	331	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576	183	160	162	164	10	367	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	213	188	190	190	10	385	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	244	213	215	217	10	406	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	274	241	241	244	10	425	Yes	Standard	None

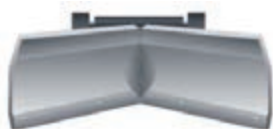
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	6958575		X					X	X												
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576			X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
① Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577			X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579				X	X										X	X	X			X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
② 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142		X						X	X											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 152 cm (Includes hardware)	6958664
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 183 cm (Includes hardware)	6958665
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes hardware)	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm (Includes hardware)	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm (Includes hardware)	6958668

Scoop Blade





Angle Blade



V-Blade



Sonic Tracer

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Sonic Tracer: To be installed on 244 cm and 274 cm Graders with ACD. Loader must be equipped with the Deluxe panel.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Precision grading applications: String line Kerb stone Gutter Previous pass Matching existing surfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Sonic Tracer Package system comprises: 1 sonic tracer 2 slope sensors 1 rotation sensor Available as an option for the 244 cm and 274 cm HD graders.

Description: The tracer emits a sonic signal to maintain a set distance or elevation from an object, surface or the ground. Installed on the blade of the grader, the sonic tracer allows it to be used to grade, level and backfill on a multiple slope terrain, when following a string line, kerb stone or gutter or even on a previous pass for a grade control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Description	Part Number	Grade Accuracy (mm)	Detection Range (mm)	Display	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors	7023454	6.4	200 - 1300	Integrated multicolour grade display	-	No	-	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
① Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors	7023454				X	X	X											X	X	X
② Mounting Hardware for Sonic Tracer	7211624				X	X	X											X	X	X
③ Weld-on Bracket	7211628				X	X	X											X	X	X



Spare Wheel

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  Spare Wheel: No special requirement.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All types of applications. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 types of Spare Wheel. Comes as solid tyre assembly. Increase traction and puncture resistance.

Description: Bobcat® offers also a wide range of spare complete wheel assemblies with different tyre robustness to meet your application. Solid tyre assemblies are also available for optimum performance in severe applications. Increase your productivity and avoid down time because of puncture repair with an adequate spare wheel assembly.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Left - Centred - Right*	Other Specs	
Wheel Assembly, Standard Duty	7147739	23 X 5.70-12, 4 PR	Left	-	 Spare Wheel Standard Duty Tough, general purpose tyres for increased productivity in applications such as agriculture, landscaping, rental and construction.
Wheel Assembly, Standard Duty	7210487	10 X 16.5, 8 PR	Left	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7147741	23 X 8.50-12, 6 PR	Left	-	 Spare Wheel Heavy Duty Extra durability and resistance to flats, to handle rough, long hour applications across rental, industry, landscaping and construction with ease.
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	6705797	27 X 8.50-15, 6 PR	Left	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7108724	27 X 8.50-15, 6 PR	Right	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109588	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Left	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109589	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Right	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109629	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Left	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7202899	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Left	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7144938	14 X 17.5, 14 PR	Right	-	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7211387	31 X 12-16.5, 10 PR	Left	Wide Float	 Spare Wheel Super Float Extra flotation to stay on top in swamps, parks, nurseries, cemeteries, compost yards, beaches, golf courses - anywhere that is soft and wet.
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109645	33 X 15.5-16.5, 12 PR	Left	Super Float	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109574	33 X 15.5-16.5, 12 PR	Left	Super Float	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7110802	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Centred	-	 Spare Wheel Severe Duty Proven toughness to deal with long-term duty in rigorous construction, recycling, industrial and rental applications.
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7109604	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Centred	Poly Filled	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7109637	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	-	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7109641	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	Poly Filled	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7202930	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	-	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7202932	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	Poly Filled	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7144939	14 X 17.5, 14 PR	Centred	-	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7170697	14 X 17.5, 14 PR	Centred	Poly Filled	
Wheel Assembly, Turf & Sand	7109570	33 x 15.5, 16.5	Centred	Turf & Sand	

(* Assembly indicates the way that the tyre sits on the rim. Right hand assemblies can be obtained by turning the tyre on the rim. Centred assemblies have no left or right differences.

Steel Tracks

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Steel Tracks: Comes in sets of 2. On some tracks/loader combination the installation of additional components may be required. If so these components are included in the track package.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Snow removal • Forestry 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open bar design utilises the tyre to provide maximum traction and flotation. • Improves traction and flotation in soft, muddy and loose conditions. • Open side plate allows excellent cleaning in the pivot area. • Can be installed in less than 30 minutes or removed in 10 minutes. • Run loose design. • Self-cleaning. • Provides tire protection. • Built-in length adjustment. • Field-serviceable and rebuildable. • Induction-hardened crossbars and traction bars. • 1.250 in. hardened replaceable bushings.

Description: Tracks improve floatation over soft, sandy, rocky or muddy ground and provide better traction on slippery surfaces.

Note: Only pneumatic tyres and tyres with Superflex formula poly fill manufactured by Arncos are permitted for use inside steel tracks. Bobcat® factory poly-filled tyres meet this requirement. All other tyres including Bobcat® Solid Tyres (Twin Flex, Smooth Flex, Smooth Solid, etc.) are considered non-approved. The use of non-approved tyres will void the loader and track warranties.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Number of Pads	Machine Width with Tracks (mm)	Wheel Spacers	Lift Arm Stop	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Installation Time
Steel Tracks Package, S130	7112841	10-16.5	32	1753	included 3.80 cm	included 1.90 cm	419	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581	10-16.5	34	-	included 5 cm	-	450	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955	12-16.5	38	2007	included 5 cm	not required	543	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754	12-16.5	38	2007	included 5 cm	not required	545	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, S850	7191757	14-17.5	42	2184	included 5 cm	not required	619	No	0.20 hours



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Steel Tracks Package, S130	7112841									X											
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581										X	X	X	X	X						
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955															X	X				
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754																		X		
Steel Tracks Package, S850	7191757																			X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Bucket Adapter, S130, S510, S550/H, S530/H, S570/H, S590/H The bucket adapter lowers the bucket heel height approximately 2.5 cm.	6906892

Sweeper

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Sweeper: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Municipal jobs • Infrastructure Services 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. • Cleans in forward or reverse. • Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material. • Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width. • Standard, reversible cutting edge doubles the service life. • Wear compensation system dramatically increases bristle life. • Optional steel bristles available.

Description: This handy attachment sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. In addition, it cleans up in forward or reverse. Perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks and warehouses. It can also be used to spread material evenly across a site. An optional gutter brush is available.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Speed at Flow (rpm) (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Sweeper, 112 cm	7138898	112	0.19	546	Polypropylene	21	185 @ 57	252	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 122 cm	7149358	122	0.21	546	Polypropylene	23	185 @ 57	270	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 137 cm	7138870	137	0.23	546	Polypropylene	26	185 @ 57	295	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 152 cm	6707144	152	0.37	610	Polypropylene	29	215 @ 57	362	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	183	0.45	610	Polypropylene	35	215 @ 57	413	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	213	0.52	610	Polypropylene	42	215 @ 57	442	No	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Sweeper, 112 cm	7138898	X						X													
Sweeper, 122 cm	7149358		X						X												
Sweeper, 137 cm	7138870		X						X	X											
Sweeper, 152 cm	6707144			X						X	X	X	X	X							
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646				X	X									X	X	X				X



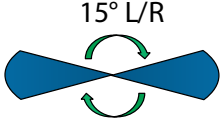
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Installation Time	
Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 152 cm and 183 cm Sweeper) • Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve.	6714219	66	2 hours	
Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 213 cm Sweeper) • Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve.	7122418	66	2 hours	
Wheel Kit (Add-on for the 213 cm Sweeper) • Limits surface damage due to scrapes and scratches Includes hardware, two wheels and gas springs	7147900	43	1 hour	
Water Kit	See Water Kit Section			

Gutter Brush

Wheel Kit

Tilt-Tatch™

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Tilt-Tatch™: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connects as an interface between the Bob-Tach™ and attachment. • Rotates right or left 15° from centre. • Hydraulically controlled from loader seat. • Keeps load level on uneven terrain. • Cuts level path out of sidehill. • Digs drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket. <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>15° L/R</p>  </div>

Description: Increases versatility of Bobcat® buckets, pallet forks and other attachments. This hydraulic tool can rotate an attachment right or left 15° from the centre. Use it to keep loads level on sloping terrain and to make a level cut on a hillside. It can also be used to dig drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket.

Note: Use of Tilt-Tatch™ will reduce Operating Capacity and Tip Load by approximately 20%. See the Tilt-Tatch™ Operators Manual for New Load Ratings.

Note: Tilt-Tatch™ can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.


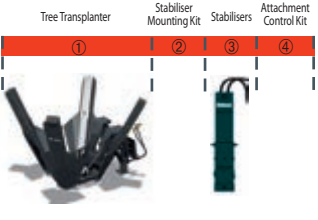
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Oscillation ± (°)	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Tilt-Tatch™ • Interface between the Loader's Bob-Tach™ and non hydraulic attachments.	7101600	122	15	1	145	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)											
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H
Tilt-Tatch™	7101600			X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			

Tree Transplanter, ACD



	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Tree Transplanter: Needs Rear Stabilisers (Including Mounting Kit). Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Municipalities • Parks and Recreation • Christmas Tree Growers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All-electric control from operator's seat. • Overlapping blades for clean cut. • Swing-open gate with open frame design for easy tree access. • Enclosed tower cylinders and hoses. • Adjustable legs with four digging sizes. • Adjustable slides (non-greasing, no rust). • Easy-entry steps. • Levelling light.

Description: Turn your loader into a tree harvesting unit with this rugged, dependable, simple to operate and easy to manoeuvre attachment. A tree can be dug, transplanted or packaged without the operator leaving the cab. Overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.

Note: Tree Transplanters are designed for fingertip spade control system only. The switches located on the loader's steering lever control Tree Transplanters. Loaders must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit.

Note: Installation of Rear Stabilisers requires Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Number of Spade	Tree Diameter (mm)	Ball Diameter (mm)	Ball Weight (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time	Type
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Cone	7149499	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	642	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Best for hard soils. Lighter ball weight. Best for sandy soil.</p>
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Cone	7149501	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	676	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Cone	7149503	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	722	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Cone	7149505	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	744	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 111 cm, Cone	7149507	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	975	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Most popular in the industry.</p>
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Modified	7149451	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Modified	7149457	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Modified	7149463	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	692	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Modified	7149469	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	717	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Largest root ball. Best for standing.</p>
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 111 cm, Modified	7149472	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	973	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Truncated	7149448	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Truncated	7149454	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Truncated	7149460	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	694	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Truncated	7149466	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	719	Yes	Standard	None	


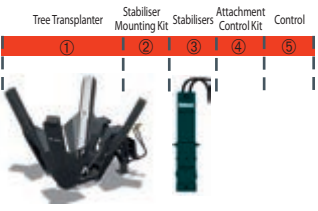
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Cone	7149499			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Cone	7149501			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Cone	7149503			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Cone	7149505				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 111 cm, Cone	7149507				X	X	X										X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Modified	7149451			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Modified	7149457			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Modified	7149463			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Modified	7149469				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 111 cm, Modified	7149472				X	X	X											X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Truncated	7149448			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Truncated	7149454			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Truncated	7149460			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Truncated	7149466				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
② Mounting Kit	7152508			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Mounting Kit	7152512					X	X											X	X	X
③ Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
④ Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																				
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Street Pad Kit • Includes two rubber street pads and mounting hardware to install on the quick-tach rear stabilisers.	6812937	10
Counterweight Kit, 91 kg • Must be used in conjunction with the 137 kg Counterweight Kit.	6811461	91
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg	6811455	137

Tree Transplanter, Convertible




	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Tree Transplanter: Needs Rear Stabilisers (Including Mounting Kit). Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit. Must also order Pendant Control OR ACD Conversion kit.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Municipalities • Parks and Recreation • Christmas Tree Growers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All-electric control from operator's seat. • Overlapping blades for clean cut. • Swing-open gate with open frame design for easy tree access. • Enclosed tower cylinders and hoses. • Adjustable legs with four digging sizes. • Adjustable slides (non-greasing, no rust). • Easy-entry steps. • Levelling light.

Description: Turn your loader into a tree harvesting unit with this rugged, dependable, simple to operate and easy to manoeuvre attachment. A tree can be dug, transplanted or packaged without the operator leaving the cab. Overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.

Note: Convertible Tree Transplanters can be equipped with either a pendant style (rocker switch) control panel or a 7-pin ACD control kit. Tree Transplanters with pendant control can be installed on all loader series; tree spades with 7-pin ACD control must be installed on G-Series and newer loaders. Must order a pendant control kit or 7-pin ACD conversion kit for tree spade with convertible control.

Note: Installation of Rear Stabilisers requires Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Number of Spade	Tree Diameter (mm)	Ball Diameter (mm)	Ball Weight (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time	Type
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Cone	7149476	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	642	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Cone</p> <p>Best for hard soils. Lighter ball weight. Best for sandy soil.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Cone	7149480	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	676	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	722	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	744	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	975	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Modified	7149312	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Modified</p> <p>Most popular in the industry.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Modified	7149243	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	692	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	717	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	973	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Truncated	7149309	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	 <p>Truncated</p> <p>Largest root ball. Best for standing.</p>
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Truncated	7144870	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Truncated	7149439	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	694	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Truncated	7149292	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	719	Yes	Standard	None	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Cone	7149476			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Cone	7149480			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491				X	X	X										X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Modified	7149312			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Modified	7149243			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306				X	X	X											X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Truncated	7149309			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Truncated	7144870			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Truncated	7149439			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Truncated	7149292				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
Mounting Kit	7152508			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Mounting Kit	7152512					X	X											X	X	X
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																				
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7-PIN ACD Conversion Kit	7152662			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pendant Control Kit, 3-Blade • For 61 cm through 81 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters. • No additional Control Kits needed.	7152663			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pendant Control Kit, 4-Blade • For 91 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters. • No additional Control Kits needed.	7152664				X	X	X									X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Street Pad Kit • Includes two rubber street pads and mounting hardware to install on the quick-tach rear stabilisers.	6812937	10
Counterweight Kit, 91 kg • Must be used in conjunction with the 137 kg Counterweight Kit.	6811461	91
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg	6811455	137

Trench Compactor

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Trench Compactor ① Attachment Control Kit ②  Trench Compactor: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Municipal jobs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For the rapid and even tamping of the backfilling material in trenches. • Extremely economic, ensuring a finished job that requires no further intervention. • Possibility of operating with the machine at the side of the trench. • Double vibratory counter-rotating shaft, situated at the centre of the wheel to guarantee considerable vertical tamping force and the elimination of horizontal vibration. • Achievement of a solid base preventing further settlement in time, guaranteeing utmost safety for traffic. • Adjustable wheel width thanks to the easy and rapid replacement of the external sections.

Description: Packs soil after power, water lines or other shallow trenches have been installed in a yard, golf course, park, etc. Works efficiently in trenches 20 to 40 cm wide and up to 75 cm deep. Isolated vibratory shaker box is designed for long, trouble-free operation.

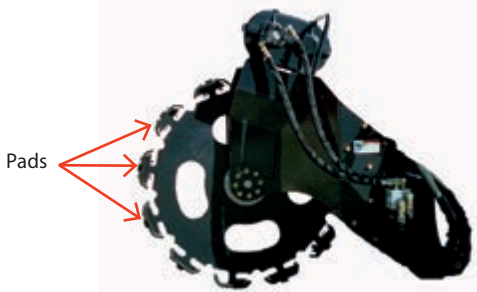
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Maximum Working Depth (cm)	Average Working Speed (m/min)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Vibration Frequency (Hz)	Maximum Vertical Force (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Trench Compactor, TC1	6726832	20 - 40	0.0 - 75	5 - 50	45 - 60	30 - 40	42	880	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS


Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
① Trench Compactor, TC1	6726832			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
② Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																					
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	
Pads, 20 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726841	15 kg	
Pads, 25 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726842	19 kg	
Pads, 30 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726843	19 kg	
Pads, 35 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726844	22 kg	
Pads, 40 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726845	24 kg	



Trencher

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Trencher: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipal jobs • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed and built specifically for Bobcat® loaders. • Hydraulic sideshift capability to trench close to buildings, fences or other objects. • Get even closer by removing the auger. • Changing to a trencher attachment is quick and easy with the Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high-production trenching. Digging depths range from 60 cm to 1.5 m. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Sideshift (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	TRN112X2X4*851579	600	101 - 203	1000	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	279	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	TRN113X3X4*851581	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	34 - 57	409	290	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	TRN213X3X4*851583	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	42 - 68	587	329	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	TRN313X4X6*851585	1200	152 - 305	1664	± 250 - 500	57 - 83	587	444	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100	1219	152 - 305	1600	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	660	689	No	High Flow	None
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	TRN414X5X6*851587	1575	152 - 305	2011	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	554	556	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	TRN112X2X4*851579	X						X													
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	TRN113X3X4*851581	X						X													
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	TRN213X3X4*851583		X						X	X											
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	TRN313X4X6*851585			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹			X ¹
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	TRN414X5X6*851587			X ¹	X ¹							X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹					

(1) High flow machine only.

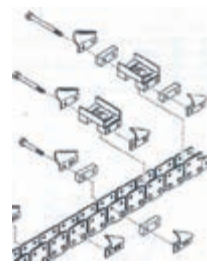
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Cup Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213	6701918
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213	6705531
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width)	7110909
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width)	7110910
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213	6806974
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213	6806975
Cup Tooth Kit, LT313, LT414	6807925
Carbide Teeth Kit, LT313, LT414	6809387
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 20 cm width)	7110911
Spacer Kit, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 25 cm width)	7110912
Spacer Kit, 30 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 30 cm width)	7110913
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 20 cm width)	6809324
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT313, LT414	6806975
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 25 cm, LT313, LT414	6806976
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT313, LT414	6806977
Cup Tooth Kit, LT405	6705668
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT405, Side Mount	6705670
Spacer Kit, LT405	6705669
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT405	6573592
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT405	6573589

Cup Teeth Patterns





Spacer Kits*
Widens the chain up to 30 cm.



***IMPORTANT:** When installing spacer kits, a trench cleaner adapter must also be installed.

Utility Fork

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Utility Fork: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Landscaping Farming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bob-Tach™ Attachment Mounting System: Makes easy work of attaching and detaching the utility fork. Fast and easy mounting means spending less time on attachment changes and more time on the job. Replaceable Teeth: For easy attachment maintenance, utility fork teeth are replaceable, keeping the attachment working smoothly and maximizing time spent getting work done. Provisions for adding additional forks to narrow the space between fork tines.

Description: Handle materials easier and move materials faster with the utility fork attachment. The strong, replaceable, tapered teeth handle a variety of farm and ranch chores easily and efficiently.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	905	1080	5	9	208 / 104	874	100	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	1227	1080	6	11	208 / 104	874	123	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	1370	1080	7	13	208 / 104	874	137	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229	1522	1196	8	15	208 / 104	1006	145	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231	1690	1196	9	17	208 / 104	1006	151	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228	1842	1196	10	19	208 / 104	1006	171	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243	2030	-	11	21	208 / 104	-	176	No	Standard	2.5 hours


COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)														
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H		
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	X						X														
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232		X					X	X													
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229			X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231			X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243			X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Farm / Utility Grapple		
		6966687	7176977	
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	X		
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	X		
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	X		
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229			X
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231			X
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228			X

Utility Frame

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Utility Frame: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convert Attachments to Bob-Tach™ Mount.

Description: Weld this accessory to non Bobcat® attachments to convert to Bob-Tach™ mount.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bob-Tach™ Utility Frame, STD	6731114	21	No	-	None
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112	29	No	-	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Bob-Tach™ Utility Frame, STD	6731114		X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112					X	X									X	X	X	X	X	

Vibratory Roller

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Vibratory Roller: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Free drum oscillation keeps more of the drum in contact with the surface on uneven terrain. • Offset drum design allows the right side of the roller to extend past the machine. This is very useful when compacting next to sidewalks, walls, or curbs. • Durable one-piece drum for extra strength. • Dual-direction vibration motor permits compaction travelling in either direction. • Rubber isolation mounts on the roller reduce vibration transfer to the loader and operator. • Both smooth and padded drums are available.

Description: The ideal compacting tool for flatwork, trenches and asphalt patching jobs. Compacts while moving forward or in reverse. Offset drum design lets you get right next to sidewalks, walls or curbs. Drum oscillation keeps the roller in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Number of Pads	Oscillation \pm (°)	Dynamic Force (kN) @ (L/min)	Frequency (vpm) @ (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403	1219	643	72	12	6461 @ 75	2879 @ 75	807	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401	1854	643	102	7.5	6470 @ 90	2882 @ 90	993	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404	1219	660	0	12	6461 @ 75	2879 @ 75	811	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402	1854	660	0	7.5	6470 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1002	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400	2032	660	0	7.5	6470 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1052	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403			X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401			X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404			X						X	X	X	X	X	X						
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402			X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400				X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Smooth drum used for sand, gravel, pea rock and asphalt patching.	Padded drum used for heavy soils, clay and clay-based backfill.
Smooth Shell, 122 cm	7176622	78		
Smooth Shell, 185 cm	7162567	118		

Wheel Saw

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Wheel Saw: For High Flow (H) machines only.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Trenching • Communications (telephone, fibre optic cables) • Utilities (water, gas, electricity) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A hydraulically controlled trench cleaner, for cleaner trenches every time (not for WS18 with 80 mm wheel and not for WS32). • More precise cutting action than air or hydraulic hammers can provide. • Easier to transport than dedicated machines. • Hydraulic sideshift. • Powerful cutting in asphalt, concrete and rock. Cuts clean and precise without damaging the edges of the trench.

Description: This rugged, powerful saw cuts through asphalt, concrete, frozen ground or wire mesh with more precision than air or hydraulic breakers. Use it for road repair and for laying water, gas, electric and fibre-optic cables. The trench cleaner raises and lowers hydraulically. Depending on model, cutting depth ranges from 15 cm to 80 cm.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Working Depth (mm)	Trench Cleaner	Number of Bits	Wheel Rotation @ 113 L/min (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel	6729537*WSA	80	150 - 450	No	64	80	1004	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB	130	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	917	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC	160	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	932	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSD	180	150 - 450	Yes	62	80	942	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE	200	150 - 450	Yes	62	80	961	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB	130	200 - 600	Yes	80	67	1126	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC	160	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1169	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSD	180	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1183	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE	200	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1192	Yes	High Flow	None
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218	250	450 - 800	No	72	67	1440	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)													
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H	
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel	6729537*WSA			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS18 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSD			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSD				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218					X ²	X ¹											X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹



(1) High Flow (H) machine Only

(2) If T770H has roller suspension, then Counterweight Kit is required.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Counterweight Kit, 90 kg	7129250	90
Counterweight Kit, 136 kg	7129251	136
Counterweight Kit, 181 kg	7129252	181

Wood Chipper

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Wood Chipper: Loader must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipal jobs • Motorway maintenance • Parks • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic hydraulic feed, with speed control and load sensing system. • Large diameter high torque feed roller. • Variable speed feed drive for adjusting the feed rate. • Reversible and replaceable cutters. • Bobcat® Remote Attachment Control (RAC) system. This allows the operator to start or stop the loader's engine and wood chipper rotation when standing beside the attachment. • Dual mounting locations, which allows material to be fed from the front or right side of the loader. • Smart valve to limit plugging.

Description: The Bobcat® wood chipper attachment grinds branches, trees and limbs, reducing branch volume 10 to 1. Unlike a pull-type wood chipper, the wood chipper attachment can easily be placed into backyards and remote areas with the manoeuvrability of a Bobcat® loader. Hydraulic power feed is included as standard equipment. It allows the feed roller to move branches into the wood chipper at a consistent speed so the operator can work safely and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Feeder Opening (mm)	Continuous Chipping Size (mm)	Feed Table Height (mm)	Blades	Flow Range (L/min)	Discharge Chute	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Chipper, 8B	7117662	235	127	645	4 reversible tool steel blades	98 - 151	Rotates 360°	753	Yes	High Flow	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)						Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
		MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	S70	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Chipper, 8B	7117662			X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*

*High Flow machine only.



BOBCAT COMPACT EXCAVATORS



Bobcat excavators – versatility at hand

■ Pin-on system ①

The pin-on system is the standard system of hooking up buckets or other attachments, manually mounted with two pins. This is the most straightforward and economical system to hook up and change attachments.



■ Klac® system ②

Our Klac quick-attach systems are specially designed for Bobcat compact excavators and offer a host of benefits.

- Designed to maintain breakout force
- Automatic self-locking for maximum safety
- Easy bucket hook-up with automatic centring
- Wear-compensation system to maximise lifetime
- Compatible with hydraulic clamps.

Giving you the maximum freedom of choice, we also offer the Bobcat Lehnhoff and X-change™ quick-attach systems.



■ Lehnhoff® system ③

- Locks mechanically with automatic adjustment for reliable connection
- Long lifetime with little maintenance thanks to sealed locking system
- Complete range of couplers and adapters for all attachment types.



■ X-change™ system ④

- Locks attachment in place with a through-pin
- One-piece casting maximizes lifetime and simplifies mounting and removal
- Complete range of couplers, buckets and adapters for augers and breakers.




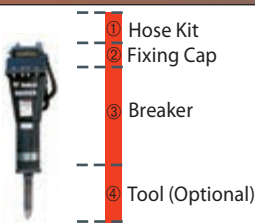
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Auger 10	Auger 15C	Auger 15 h	Auger 30C	Auger 30H	Weight								
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X	X	X	X	27 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	X	X	X	X	X	41 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	X	X	X	X	X	44 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	X	X	X	X	X	54 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	X	X	X	X	X	68 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896		X	X	X	X	92 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897		X	X	X	X	125 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898		X	X	X	X	172 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, TREE, 23/46 cm	6666899		X	X	X	X	64 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, TREE, 30/60 cm	6666900		X	X	X	X	74 kg								
Standard Bit Round TREE 38/72 cm	6666901		X	X	X	X	107 kg								
Standard Bit, Round, TREE, 45/90 cm	6666902		X	X	X	X	138 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957		X	X	X	X	21 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958		X	X	X	X	27 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959		X	X	X	X	35 kg								
③ Auger Bit, Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960		X	X	X	X	44 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034		X	X	X	X	51 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961		X	X	X	X	53 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962		X	X	X	X	69 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963		X	X	X	X	77 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964		X	X	X	X	123 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965		X	X	X	X	137 kg								
1,5 Pin Kit Required	6809733		X		X		-								
Auger Bit, Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970		X	X	X	X	29 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971		X	X	X	X	36 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972		X	X	X	X	47 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973		X	X	X	X	56 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035		X	X	X	X	68 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974		X	X	X	X	69 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975		X	X	X	X	89 kg								
Auger Bit, Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976		X	X	X	X	102 kg								
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
④ Auger 10 Swing Stop Kit (Parts)	6811444					X	X								
Bumper Kit (Parts)	7172609					X	X								

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight	Comments
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm	6679806	35 kg	
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8 kg	
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin	27E14		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. 2 are requested for Adapter and/or Extension
	6560382		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534667		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12 kg	
Hex Extension, 122 cm	6679807	25 kg	Needs to be ordered as part at the Doosan Shop
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6 kg	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension

Breaker

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Breaker includes: Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, insulation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector. Special Application Kit must be installed on the machine.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Demolition 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silenced standard for all breaker models. • Hardest-hitting breakers in their respective Impact Energy Classes. • Diaphragm-type accumulators reduce maintenance by preventing slow leaks. • New longer-life breakers designed for demolition contractors. • New Bobcat® breakers produce low recoil and minimal hydraulic pressure spike to their carriers. • Unique breaker piston shape produces trapezoidal shock wave, which exhibits more energy at the end of each piston stroke for greater breaking power.

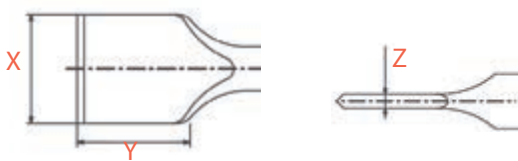
Description: Bobcat® Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Flow (L/min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Breaker, HB0280	7133202	13 - 23	1120	1290	120	58	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB0380	7115922	15 - 30	1400	1600	120	77	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB0580	7113418	17 - 35	1220	1350	120	96	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB0680	7113419	25 - 50	1220	1340	120	127	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB0880	7113420	30 - 65	1150	1310	120	194	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB0980	7113421	45 - 80	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	228	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB1180	7115923	55 - 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	299	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB1380	7157576	65 - 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	No	Standard	None
Breaker, HB2380	7133203	75 - 125	690	910	130	410	No	Standard	None

Description	Dimension	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	A	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
Nail Point	(° Angle)	B	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	C	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Chisel	(° Angle)	D	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle
Blunt Point	(Ø in mm)	E	Ø 36	Ø 41	Ø 43	Ø 53	Ø 61	Ø 68	Ø 76	Ø 84	Ø 94
Tamping Pad and Tool	(mm)	F	na	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel	(mm)	G	37	45	47	55	65	72	77	85	95
Conical Point	(° Angle)	H	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	I	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	J	na	100 x 100 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 140 x 17	180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22

Tools Selection





COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

	Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators														
			E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
①	Hose Kit, HB280 for E08/E10	7170566	X	X													
	Hose Kit, HB380, HB580 for E14/E16	7191372			X	X											
	Hose Kit, HB680 for E25/E26 STD Arm Machines	7117823					X	X									
	Hose Kit, HB680 for E25/E26 Long Arm Machines	7117832					X	X									
	Hose Kit, HB880, HB980 for E32/E35 STD Arm Machines	6728963							X	X							
	Hose Kit, HB880, HB980, HB1180 for E32/E35/E45 Long Arm Machines	7180019							X	X	X						
	Hose Kit, HB980, HB1180 for E45/E50 STD Arm Machines	7114762									X	X					
	Hose Kit, HB980, HB1180 for E50 Long Arm Machines	6728967									X						
	Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380 for E55/E60/E55W STD Arm Machines	7175243											X	X			X
	Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380 for E55/E60/E55W Long Arm Machines	7175244											X	X			X
Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380 for E80 STD Arm Machines	7176607															X	
Hose Kit, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380 for E80 Long Arm Machines	7176608															X	
②	Fixing Cap, HB280, Pin-On	7160299	X	X													
	Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Pin-On	6681470			X	X											
	Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Klac™ System C	7140269			X	X											
	Fixing Cap, HB380, HB580, Lehnhoff® System SW01	1111049			X	X											
	Fixing Cap, HB680, Pin-On	7198350					X	X									
	Fixing Cap, HB680, Klac™ System D	7140271					X	X									
	Fixing Cap, HB680, Lehnhoff® System SW03	1111025					X	X									
	Fixing Cap HB680, X-change™	7113656					X	X									
	Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Pin-On	7180227							X	X							
	Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Klac™ System D	7140273							X	X							
	Fixing Cap, HB880, HB980, Lehnhoff® System SW03	7169328							X	X							
	Fixing Cap HB880, HB980, X-change™	7113657							X	X							
	Fixing Cap, HB980, Pin-On	7192796									X	X					
	Fixing Cap, HB980, Klac™ System E	7140275									X	X					
	Fixing Cap, HB980, Lehnhoff® System SW03	7172892									X	X					
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, Pin-On	7192814									X	X	X	X			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, Klac™ System E	7140276									X	X	X	X			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, Lehnhoff® System SW03	7171108									X	X	X	X			X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, X-change™	7117325									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Pin-On	7168502															X
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Klac™ System F	7140276															X	
Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Lehnhoff® System SW08	7172893															X	
③	Breaker, HB0280	7133202	X	X													
	Breaker, HB0380	7115922			X	X											
	Breaker, HB0580	7113418			X	X											
	Breaker, HB0680	7113419					X	X									
	Breaker, HB0880	7113420							X	X							
	Breaker, HB0980	7113421							X	X	X	X					
	Breaker, HB1180	7115923									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Breaker, HB1380	7157576											X	X	X	X	X
Breaker, HB2380	7133203															X	

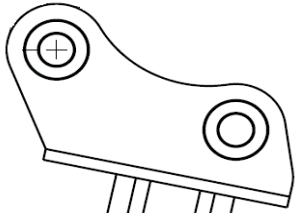
	Description	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
④	InLine Wide Chisel	A	na	7144658	7144670	7144679	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727
	Nail Point	B	7144651	7144655	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722
	CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	C	na	7116377	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
	InLine Chisel	D	7133845	7144654	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721
	Blunt Point	E	7133847	7116373	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728
	Tamping Pad and Tool	F	na	7116381	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	na	na
	CrossCut Chisel	G	7144649	7126226	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720
	Conical Point	H	na	na	7126239	7149302	7144690	7144702	7144713	7163369	7144722
	CrossCut Wide Chisel	I	na	7144657	7144669	7144669	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
	InLine Asphalt Chisel	J	na	7116378	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727

Bucket, Digging Heavy Duty

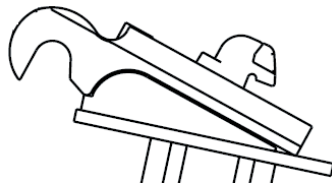
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Demolition • Soil mixed with Rocks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bolt-on teeth: Easily replace worn out teeth and utilise different styles of teeth (except E80: weld-on teeth) • Optimised shape for maximum efficiency. • Reinforced weld-on side cutter: Adds strength, durability and wear to the bucket sides; most beneficial in abrasive or rocky soils. • Vertical wear bars/straps: Improve strength and durability while providing extra wear protection.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

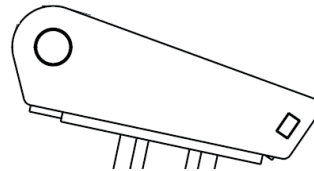
Pin-On System



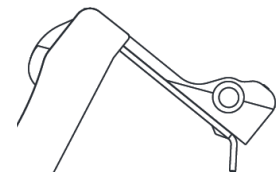
Klac™ System



Lehnhoff® System



X-change™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W		
Digging Bucket, HD, 15 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158347.P	26	11			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158361.P	30	17			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158364.P	35	25			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158370.P	42	36			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158373.P	45	41			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158379.P	48	47			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158382.P	55	58			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158473.PE2	45	24					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158485.PE2	51	35					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158489.PE2	61	52					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158492.PE2	65	60					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158496.PE2	69	69					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158499.PE2	78	86					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E26	7158502.PE2	88	103						X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158654.PE3	58	28							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158667.PE3	59	40							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158673.PE3	69	60							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158676.PE3	74	70							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158682.PE3	78	80							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158685.PE3	89	100							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158688.PE3	100	120							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158694.PE3	104	131							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158697.PE3	109	140							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158700.PE3	120	162							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158787.PE4	84	62									X	X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158793.PE4	101	92									X	X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158796.PE4	107	107									X	X	X					
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158802.PE4	113	122									X	X	X					

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators														
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158805.PE4	130	155										X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158808.PE4	146	183										X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158817.PE4	159	214										X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158820.PE4	175	245										X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158787.PDH	84	62													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158793.PDH	101	92													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158796.PDH	107	107													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158802.PDH	113	122													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158805.PDH	130	155													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158808.PDH	146	183													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158817.PDH	159	214													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158820.PDH	175	245													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7171997.PDH	191	276													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E80	7171836.PDH	157	100														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172031.PDH	176	147														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172034.PDH	200	197														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172040.PDH	222	249														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172043.PDH	241	301														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172049.PDH	264	354														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172052.PDH	283	408														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172058.PDH	306	461														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158361.K	30	17			X	X											
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158364.K	35	25			X	X											
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158370.K	42	36			X	X											
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158373.K	45	41			X	X											
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158379.K	48	47			X	X											
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158382.K	55	58			X	X											
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158473.K	45	24					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158485.K	51	35					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158489.K	61	52					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158492.K	65	60					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158496.K	69	69					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158499.K	78	86					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E26	7158502.K	88	103						X									
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158654.K	58	28							X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158667.K	59	40							X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158673.K	69	60							X	X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158676.K	74	70							X	X							



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators															
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W		
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158682.K	78	80							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158685.K	89	100							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158688.K	100	120							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158694.K	104	131							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158697.K	109	140							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158700.K	120	162							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158787.K	84	62									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158793.K	101	92									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158796.K	107	107									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158802.K	113	122									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158805.K	130	155									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158808.K	146	183									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158817.K	159	214									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158820.K	175	245									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7171997.K	191	276													X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7171836.K	157	100																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172031.K	176	147																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172034.K	200	197																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172040.K	222	249																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172043.K	241	301																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172049.K	264	354																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172052.K	283	408																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172058.K	306	461																X
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158361.L	30	17			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158364.L	35	25			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158370.L	42	36			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158373.L	45	41			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158379.L	48	47			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158382.L	55	58			X	X												
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158473.L	45	24					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158485.L	51	35					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158489.L	61	52					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158492.L	65	60					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158496.L	69	69					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158499.L	78	86					X	X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW03, E26	7158502.L	88	103						X										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158654.L	58	28							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158667.L	59	40							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158673.L	69	60							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158676.L	74	70							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158682.L	78	80							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158685.L	89	100							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158688.L	100	120							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158694.L	105	131							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158697.L	109	140							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158700.L	120	162							X	X								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158787.L	86	63									X	X	X	X				X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158793.L	89	90									X	X	X	X				X

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

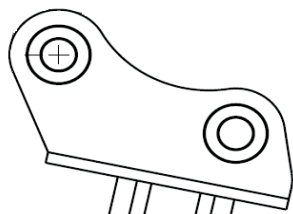
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators														
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158796.L	107	107										X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158802.L	100	117										X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158805.L	109	145										X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158808.L	118	173										X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158817.L	158	514										X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158820.L	175	245										X	X	X	X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7171997.L	192	277													X		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW08, E80	7171836.L	157	100														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW08, E80	7172031.L	176	147														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW08, E80	7172034.L	200	197														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW08, E80	7172040.L	222	249														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW08, E80	7172043.L	241	301														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW08, E80	7172049.L	264	354														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, SW08, E80	7172052.L	283	408														X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, SW08, E80	7172058.L	306	461														X	
Digging Bucket HD 33cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735375	63	42					X	X									
Digging Bucket HD 41cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735380	71	53					X	X									
Digging Bucket HD 51cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735395	83	68					X	X									
Digging Bucket HD 61cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735399	94	84					X	X									
Digging Bucket HD 33cm X-change™, E32/E35	7172852	68	56							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 41cm X-change™, E32/E35	6735418	77	70							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 46cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178818	80	80							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 51cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178726	90	90							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 61cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178614	101	111							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 76cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178593	113	141							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 91cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178530	129	172							X	X							
Digging Bucket HD 33cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7172875	95	86									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket HD 46cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7178391	115	124									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket HD 61cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7178151	138	171									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket HD 76cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7177613	163	219									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket HD91cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7176512	185	267									X	X	X	X			X

Bucket, Digging Standard Duty

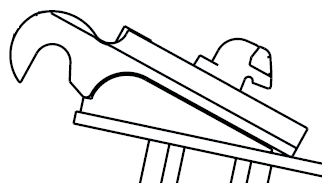
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Municipalities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bolt-on teeth: Easily replace worn out teeth and utilise different styles of teeth • Optimised shape for maximum efficiency.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Pin-On System





Klacc™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

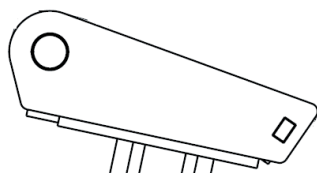
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators														
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208128	15	10	X	X													
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208129	17	14	X	X													
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208130	21	17	X	X													
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208131	24	25	X	X													
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141515	25	15			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7150075	26	17			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141516	27	20			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141517	30	25			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141518	35	36			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7150076	42	39			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141519	47	42			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141520	49	58			X	X											
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197062	22	34					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197063	25	35					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197064	32	38					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197065	47	47					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197066	55	50					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197067	63	53					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197068	78	60					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197069	93	68					X	X									
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180754	40	27							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180755	41	30							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180756	45	39							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180757	54	58							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180758	58	68							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180759	61	78							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180760	67	97							X	X							
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180761	77	117							X	X							

Bucket, German Profile

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Buckets: Machine must be equipped with a SW03 coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Demolition • Soil mixed with Rocks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deep double radius Bucket. • Weld-on teeth for better durability.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Lehnhoff® System





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators														
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 25 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200188	46	33					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 30 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200189	43	42					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 40 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200190	58	61					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 45 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200191	59	70					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 50 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200192	67	79					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 60 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200193	67	98					X	X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 70 cm, SW03, E26	7200194	83	117						X									
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 30 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192931	88	63									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 40 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192932	87	90									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 50 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192933	100	117									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 60 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192934	109	145									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 70 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192935	118	173									X	X	X	X			X
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 80 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192936	130	201									X	X	X	X			X

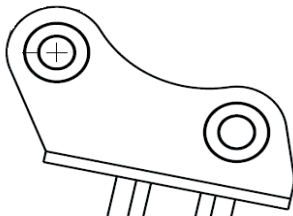


Bucket, Skeleton

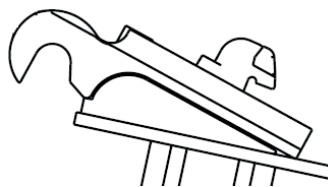
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Skeleton Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and Lehnhoff® System couplers. • Allows sand, dried fine dirt and water to drain while capturing solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris. • Bolt-on teeth. • Space between tines between 57 and 71 mm.

Description: Allows sand, dry fine dirt and water to drain while picking up solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris. It fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and Lehnhoff® and has bolt-on teeth.

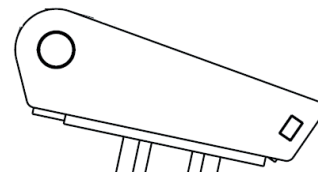
Pin-On System



Klac™ System




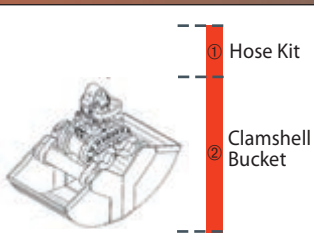
Lehnhoff® System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

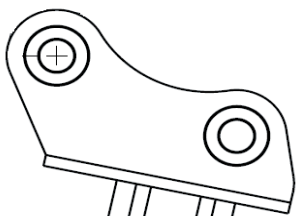
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	Compact Excavators														
				E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7189650.P	59	-			X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7189651.P	64	-			X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7189652.P	72	-			X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189653.P	85	-					X	X									
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189654.P	96	-					X	X									
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189655.P	107	-					X	X									
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189656.P	115	-							X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189657.P	127	-							X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189658.P	137	-							X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189659.PE4	196	-									X	X	X	X			X
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189660.PE4	215	-									X	X	X	X			X
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189661.PE4	230	-									X	X	X	X			X
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E80	7189662.P	300	-															X
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E80	7189663.P	327	-															X
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E80	7189664.P	353	-															X
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, Klac™ C, E14/E16	7189650.K	60	-			X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Klac™ C, E14/E16	7189651.K	65	-			X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™ C, E14/E16	7189652.K	73	-			X	X											
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Klac™ D, E25/E26	7189653.K	88	-					X	X									
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™ D, E25/E26	7189654.K	99	-					X	X									
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ D, E25/E26	7189655.K	109	-					X	X									
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™ D, E32/E35	7189656.K	115	-							X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ D, E32/E35	7189657.K	127	-							X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Klac™ D, E32/E35	7189658.K	139	-							X	X							
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189659.K	194	-									X	X	X	X			X

Clamshell Bucket

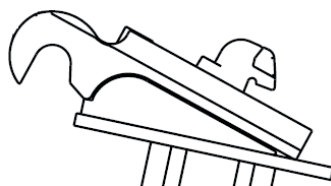
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Clamshell Bucket: require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics, i.e. four hydraulic lines. Need to order Hose Kit + Clamshell Bucket.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Utilities • Demolition • Material Handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New HPX drive system eliminates the need of a cylinder. • Compact and robust design. • Constant closing force allows easy digging. • Maintenance-free drive. • Relief valve protects against pressure spikes. • Standard cardanic upper suspension. • Standard rotator with continuous rotation. • Exchangeable shells permit wide variety of applications. • Very durable hard-steel cutting edges (500HB). • Standard bolt-on teeth, replaceable.

Description: Clamshell buckets come with the revolutionary HPXdrive® and therefore have no exposed hydraulic cylinders, bushings or pins. The powerful drive system generates a constant closing force. Infinite rotation comes as standard. The hydraulic connection of the swivel and the HPXdrive® is direct and doesn't require any hoses. The HPXdrive® clamshell buckets are completely maintenance-free.

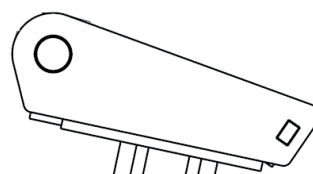
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



Lehnhoff® System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Pin-On	7171707.P	400	115	4	Pin-On	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Pin-On	7171708.P	450	130	4	Pin-On	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Pin-On	7171709.P	500	140	4	Pin-On	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Pin-On	7171710.P	600	170	6	Pin-On	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Pin-On	7171711.P	800	230	6	Pin-On	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Pin-On	7171712.P	400	145	4	Pin-On	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Pin-On	7171713.P	450	160	4	Pin-On	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Pin-On	7171714.P	500	180	4	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Pin-On	7171715.P	600	220	6	Pin-On	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Pin-On	7171716.P	800	300	6	Pin-On	340	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Klac™ System E	7171707.K	400	115	4	Klac™ System E	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Klac™ System E	7171708.K	450	130	4	Klac™ System E	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Klac™ System E	7171709.K	500	140	4	Klac™ System E	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Klac™ System E	7171710.K	600	170	6	Klac™ System E	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Klac™ System E	7171711.K	800	230	6	Klac™ System E	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Klac™ System F	7171712.K	400	145	4	Klac™ System F	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Klac™ System F	7171713.K	450	160	4	Klac™ System F	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Klac™ System F	7171714.K	500	180	4	Klac™ System F	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Klac™ System F	7171715.K	600	220	6	Klac™ System F	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Klac™ System F	7171716.K	800	300	6	Klac™ System F	340	No	Standard	None



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, SW03	7171707.L	400	115	4	SW03	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, SW03	7171708.L	450	130	4	SW03	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, SW03	7171709.L	500	140	4	SW03	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, SW03	7171710.L	600	170	6	SW03	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, SW03	7171711.L	800	230	6	SW03	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, SW08	7171712.L	400	145	4	SW08	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, SW08	7171713.L	450	160	4	SW08	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, SW08	7171714.L	500	180	4	SW08	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, SW08	7171715.L	600	220	6	SW08	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, SW08	7171716.L	800	300	6	SW08	340	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators														
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
① Hose Kit for CB40.4, CB45.4, CB50.4, CB60.4, CB80.4	7185988													X		X
Hose Kit for CB40.5, CB45.5, CB50.5, CB60.5, CB80.5	7185990														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Pin-On	7171707.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Pin-On	7171708.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Pin-On	7171709.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Pin-On	7171710.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Pin-On	7171711.P													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Pin-On	7171712.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Pin-On	7171713.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Pin-On	7171714.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Pin-On	7171715.P														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Pin-On	7171716.P														X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating piping for E60" PN/4100013.																
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Klac™ System E	7171707.K													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Klac™ System E	7171708.K													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Klac™ System E	7171709.K													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Klac™ System E	7171710.K													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Klac™ System E	7171711.K													X*		X
② Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Klac™ System F	7171712.K														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Klac™ System F	7171713.K														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Klac™ System F	7171714.K														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Klac™ System F	7171715.K														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Klac™ System F	7171716.K														X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating piping for E60" PN/4100013.																
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, SW03	7171707.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, SW03	7171708.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, SW03	7171709.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, SW03	7171710.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, SW03	7171711.L													X*		X
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, SW08	7171712.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, SW08	7171713.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, SW08	7171714.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, SW08	7171715.L														X	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, SW08	7171716.L														X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating piping for E60" PN/4100013.																

Coupler

	Requirements	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Coupler: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Klac™ System • Our Klac™ quick-attach systems are specially designed for Bobcat compact excavators and offer a host of benefits. • Designed to maintain breakout force. • Automatic self-locking for maximum safety. • Easy bucket hook-up with automatic centring. • Wear compensation system to maximise lifetime. • Compatible with hydraulic clamps. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lehnhoff® System • Locks mechanically with automatic adjustment for reliable connection. • Long lifetime with little maintenance thanks to sealed locking system. • Complete range of couplers and adapters for all attachment types.

Description: These couplers let you change attachments quickly, easily and safely. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers. You can switch between different buckets and attachments in a matter of minutes. So you can always use the right tool for the right job, maximising efficiency and productivity.

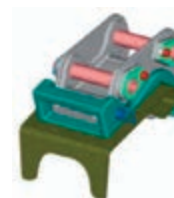
Klac™ System



Lehnhoff® System



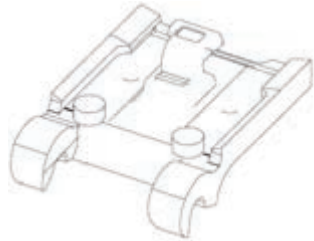
X-change™ System




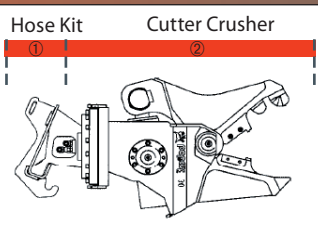
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Compact Excavators														
			E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model C	7139694	16			X	X											
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model D	7180275	24					X	X	X	X							
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model E	7190553	40									X	X	X				
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model E	7171766	40													X		X
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model F	7171769	70														X	
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS01	7120311	18			X	X											
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS03	7180276	29					X	X	X	X							
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS03	7190554	30									X	X	X				
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS03	7173019	33													X		X
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS08	7173020	76														X	
Coupler X-Change™ E25/E26	7220386	26					X	X									
Coupler X-Change™ E32/E35	7178041	26							X	X							
Coupler X-Change™ E45/E50/E55	6818270	55									X	X	X				

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	
Klac™ System C Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140427	6	
Klac™ System D Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140428	10	
Klac™ System E Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140429	16	
Klac™ System F Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140430	25	
X-Change™ Service Kit	7105177	22	
Weld-on X-Change™ Adapter	6737698	23	
Bolt-on X-change™ Adapter	6727180	20	

Cutter Crusher

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Hose Kit</p> <p>①</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Cutter Crusher</p> <p>②</p> </div> </div>  <p>Cutter Crusher: Need to order Hose Kit + Cutter Crusher. X-change™ system only.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recycling • Demolition • Sidewalks • Material processing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crushes concrete. • Cuts round steel, rebar, wire, mesh, angle iron & I-beams. • Minimal vibration. • Low noise output. • 360 degree free rotation. • Reversible cutting blades. • X-change™ mount standard. • Mounts on Bobcat® loaders & excavators. • Works where other tools would be restricted.

Description: Powerful jaws and strong blades crush concrete and cut through steel, rebar, wire mesh, angle iron and I-beams. Minimal vibration and low noise let it handle jobs where other tools are restricted.


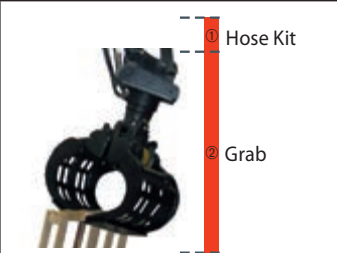
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Cutting blade Length (mm)	Oil Flow Rate (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Cutter Crusher CC30	6727013	312	250	100	40	250	No	Standard	0.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

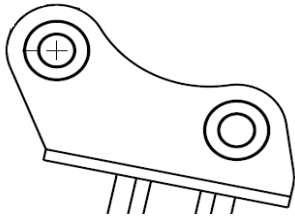
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
① Hose Kit	6727022							X	X	X					
① Hose Kit	6727023										X				
② Cutter Crusher CC30	6727013							X	X	X	X				

Demolition and Sorting Grab

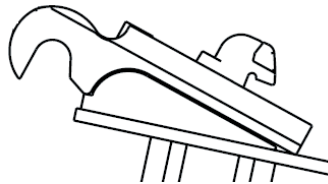
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Demolition & Sorting Grab: Require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics (i.e. four hydraulic lines). Need to order Hose Kit + Grab.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Utilities • Demolition • Material Handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuous 360° Rotation: Allows the operator to rotate the grapple for perfect alignment or placement. • Two auxiliary hydraulic circuits on the excavator provide the ability to independently control the rotation and grapple open/close functions.

Description: This grab is an efficient tool for medium duty demolition and sorting. It's enclosed design, which is based on the HPXdrive® system, protects all components from getting damaged. The compact rotation head absorbs extremely high side forces and resists the demanding conditions on demolition sites. The perforated shells perfectly screen the rubble.

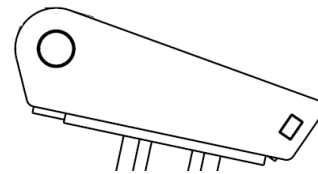
Pin-On System



Klac™ System



Lehnhoff® System




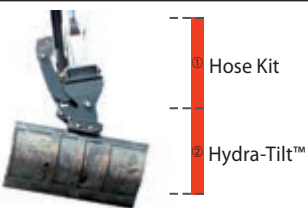
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Pin-On	7171722.P	500	100	Pin-On	295	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Pin-On	7171723.P	600	150	Pin-On	360	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Klac™ System E	7171722.K	500	100	Klac™ System E	295	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Klac™ System F	7171723.K	600	150	Klac™ System F	360	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, SW03	7171722.L	500	100	SW03	295	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, SW08	7171723.L	600	150	SW08	360	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

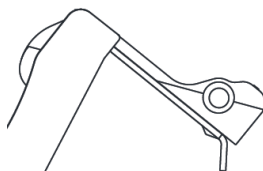
Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
① Hose Kit for DX50.4	7185992												X		X
Hose Kit for DX60.5	7185994													X	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Pin-On	7171722.P												X*		X
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Pin-On	7171723.P													X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E60" PN/4100013.															
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Klac™ System E	7171722.K												X*		X
② Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Klac™ System F	7171723.K													X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E60" PN/4100013.															
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, SW03	7171722.L												X*		X
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, SW08	7171723.L													X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E60" PN/4100013.															

Hydra-Tilt™

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Hydra-Tilt: Need to order Hose Kit + Hydra-Tilt™.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaping • Slopes creation • Cleaning • Golf course 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounts between the excavator's bucket and the arm. • Angles the bucket 30° to either side. • Work more efficiently when creating slopes, cutting or cleaning drainage ditches, grading and contouring.

Description: Designed for compact excavators, the Hydra-Tilt™ delivers maximum productivity on the job site when powered with a bucket. Using a hydraulic cylinder, the Hydra-Tilt™ uses a wrist like action to angle the excavator bucket 30° to the left or right, for a total of 60° of tilt range.

X-change™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Height (mm)	Tilt Angle	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Hydra-Tilt™	6728578	539	30° Left / 30° Right	113	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators														
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
① Hose Kit, E32/E35 STD Arm, E60 Long Arm	6729174							X	X					X		
① Hose Kit, E32/E35 Long Arm, E45/E50 STD Arm	6729175							X	X	X	X					
Hose Kit, E50 Long Arm	6729176										X					
② Hydra-Tilt™	6728578							X	X	X	X			X		

Laser Equipment

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Laser Equipment: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grading and excavating. Levelling concrete forms and footers. General construction vertical alignment and plumb such as anchor bolt and form alignment. Sport fields, tennis courts and driveways. Steep slope road embankments and ditch banks. Parking garages, ramps and drainage. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temperature compensation. Selectable rotation speeds. Grade reverse, instantaneous. Automatic self-levelling. Long range remote control. Planelock. Grade matching. Automatic axis alignment.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Type	Radio Remote	Temperature Compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	-	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	-	None
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972	Single Slope	Yes	Yes	No	600 m	10 arc sec	12	No	-	None
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Depth Controller, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060														
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controller LR50	7008061	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Tripod	6688806

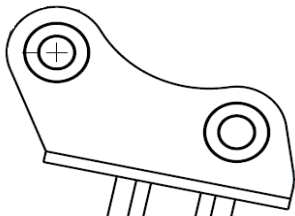


Multi-Purpose Grab

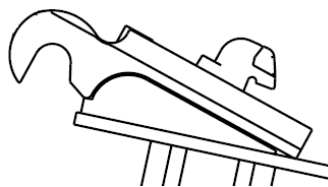
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Multi-Purpose Grab: require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics (i.e. four hydraulic lines). Need to order Hose Kit + Grab.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Utilities • Demolition • Material Handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuous 360° Rotation: Allows the operator to rotate the grapple for perfect alignment or placement. • Two auxiliary hydraulic circuits on the excavator provide the ability to independently control the rotation and grapple open/close functions.

Description: An efficient tool for precise positioning of various stones as well as handling of filling material. Thanks to the shell design, these grabs can also be used for loading, sorting and digging jobs. The compact rotation head absorbs extremely high forces when picking up and placing rocks. For multi-purpose grabs equipped with HPX: the maintenance free HPX drive with its enclosed design avoids damage to the components.

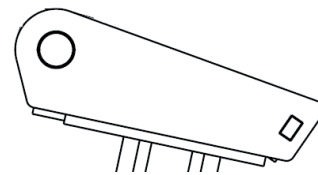
Pin-On System



Klacc™ System



Lehnhoff® System





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171724.P	400	100	3	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171725.P	500	200	5	Pin-On	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.P	400	100	3	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.P	500	200	5	Pin-On	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Klacc™ System E (with HPX drive)	7171724.K	400	100	3	Klacc™ System E	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Klacc™ System F (with HPX drive)	7171725.K	500	200	5	Klacc™ System F	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Klacc™ System E (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.K	400	100	3	Klacc™ System E	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Klacc™ System F (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.K	500	200	5	Klacc™ System F	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, SW03 (with HPX drive)	7171724.L	400	100	3	SW03	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, SW08 (with HPX drive)	7171725.L	500	200	5	SW08	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, SW03 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.L	400	100	3	SW03	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, SW08 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.L	500	200	5	SW08	455	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
① Hose Kit, MGX40.4	7185993												X		X
Hose Kit, MGX50.5	7185994													X	
Hose Kit, MGH40.4	7185996												X		X
Hose Kit, MGH50.5	7185998													X	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171724.P												X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171725.P													X	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.P												X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.P													X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E60" PN/4100013.															
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Klac™ System™ System E (with HPX drive)	7171724.K												X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Klac™ System™ System F (with HPX drive)	7171725.K													X	
② Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Klac™ System™ System E (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.K												X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Klac™ System™ System F (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.K													X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E60" PN/4100013.															
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, SW03 (with HPX drive)	7171724.L												X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, SW08 (with HPX drive)	7171725.L													X	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, SW03 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.L												X*		X
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, SW08 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.L													X	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line single way. Need to order "Rotating Piping for E60" PN/4100013.															

3-Tine Grapple

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>3-Tine Grapple: X-change™ system required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handles bulky, uneven loads securely. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Move hard to handle materials easily.

Description: Handle brush, logs, landscaping stone and other bulky materials fast and easy with this tough built, 3-Tine grapple.

Note: Hydraulic Clamp is recommended when using 3-Tine Grapple.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


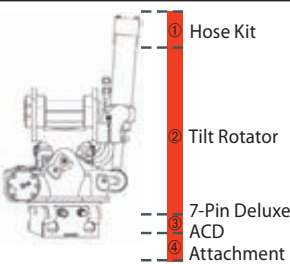


Description	Part Number	Tine Radius (mm)	Tine Thickness (mm)	Grapple Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
3-Tine Grapple, C2C3, X-change™	7102977	686	19	521	91	No	Standard	None
3-Tine Grapple, C4, X-change™	6817104	838	19	521	102	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
3-Tine Grapple, C2C3, X-change™	7102977						X	X	X						
3-Tine Grapple, C4, X-change™	6817104									X	X	X	X		X



Tilt Rotator

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Tilt Rotator: Need to order Hose Kit + Tilt Rotator + 7 pin Deluxe Attachment Control Kit + Attachment.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demolition • Construction • Landscaping • Utilities • Recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proportional and simultaneous operation. • Plug and play on Bobcat® Excavators. • Standard hydraulic quick coupler S40. • Wide range of dedicated attachments. • Standard auxiliary proportional control. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Left and right 40° tilt</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Infinite left and right rotation</p>  </div> </div>

Description: The tilt rotator can best be described as a wrist like system that is installed at the end of the dipperstick of the excavator. It allows the operator to hydraulically tilt and rotate the bucket or other attachment. The TR05 comes standard with a hydraulic quick coupler model S40 and with an auxiliary circuit to operate hydraulic attachments like grabs. The control functions of the tilt rotator TR05 can be operated simultaneously and are fully proportional.






TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	To Fit On System			Control	Tilt	Rotation	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		Pin-On	Klacc™ System	Lehnhoff® System						
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC3	7170407.SC3	X			Proportional	40°	Infinite	Yes	Standard	None
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC4	7170407.SC4	X			Proportional	40°	Infinite	Yes	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators														
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, Standard Arm	7170453							X	X	X						
① TR05 Extension Hose Kit, Long Arm	7185402							X	X	X						
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, E50, Standard Arm	7185402										X	X				
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, E50, Long Arm	7196865										X	X				
② Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC3	7170407.SC3							X	X							
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC4	7170407.SC4									X	X	X				
③ 7-Pin Deluxe Kit	7181285							X	X	X	X	X				
④ Multi-Purpose Grab MPG05, TR05, S40	7178559.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Digging Bucket, 55 cm / 90 l, TR05, S40	7170406.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Digging Bucket, 55 cm / 120 l, TR05, S40	7170408.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Digging Bucket, 60 cm / 160 l, TR05, S40	7170409.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Digging Bucket, 60 cm / 200 l, TR05, S40	7170410.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Grading Bucket, 100 cm / 200 l, TR05, S40	7180653.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Grading Bucket, 120 cm / 300 l, TR05, S40	7180654.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Cable Bucket, 30 cm / 130 l, TR05, S40	7180655.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Ripper, 60 cm, TR05, S40	7180656.S							X	X	X	X	X				
Asphalt Cutter 37 cm for TR05, S40	7180657.S							X	X	X	X	X				

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Tilt Rotator + Grapple	Tilt Rotator + Cable Bucket	Tilt Rotator + Grading Bucket	Tilt Rotator + Asphalt Cutter	Tilt Rotator + Ripper
				

Trencher

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Trencher: Includes X-change™ mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 60 cm depth, no sideshift.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Agriculture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexibility to work next to buildings, walls and other structures. • Interchangeable chain.

Description: Use this versatile tool for light to high production trenching. This excavator mounted trencher has a digging depth of 60 cm and a standard trenching width of 10 cm.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Trencher, MX112 (Non CE)	6959136	600	101 -203	1000	± 250 - 500	49 -75	258	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Compact Excavators													
		E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Trencher, MX112 (Non CE)	6959136							X	X	X	X	X			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Double Standard Chain (No teeth attached)	6959302
Double Standard Chain, 16P (For additional 30 cm dig depth)	6959301
Cup Tooth Kit, MX112	6701918
Carbide Tooth Kit, MX112	6705531
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, MX112 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width)	7110909
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, MX112 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width)	7110910
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, MX112	6806974
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, MX112	6806975

BOBCAT TELESCOPIC HANDLERS

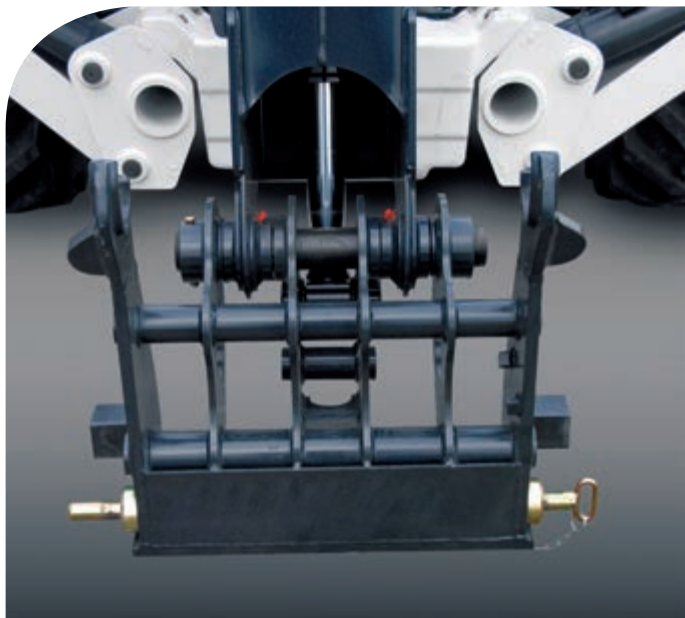


Bobcat Telescopic Handlers – far-reaching versatility

■ Quick-Tach and Bob-Tach™: Change attachments easily, comfortably and safely

Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. Trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick. So Bobcat telehandlers come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result is clean, quick attachment changes time after time.



Manual Quick-Tach

Hydraulic Quick-Tach

As quick as a snap, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a bale handler, an auger, a grapple and more, thanks to the Bobcat hydraulic Quick-Tach mounting system.

This easy yet powerful mounting system allows attachments to be mounted and dismounted quickly by the operator. He can even change non-hydraulic attachments without leaving the cab. The hydraulic Quick-Tach saves time on every job site.

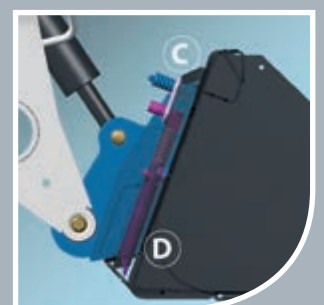


Hydraulic Quick-Tach





■ Inventor of the Bob-Tach™

Our manual Bob-Tach™ system, also known from our skid-steer loaders, is available as an option on the T2250, allowing you to use over 20 different attachments. And, with the optional Power Bob-Tach™, the operator can change non-hydraulic attachments without even leaving the cab.



Bob-Tach™ frame (A) moves into attachment flange (B); handle (C) pushes down easily, pressing wedge (D) through frame and attachment hole for solid connection.

Adapter Frame

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Adapter Frame: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convert Quick-Tach carriage to take Bob-Tach™ attachment. • Use the full range of SSL attachments.

Description: Convert Quick-Tach carriage to take Bob-Tach™ attachment.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT						
Quick-Tach to Bob-Tach™ Adapter Frame	6812846		X		1125	-	103	No	Standard	None
Quick-Tach Weld-On Conversion Kit	84450.6		X		-	-	-	No	Standard	None


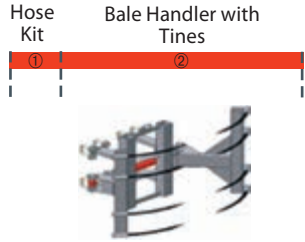
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Quick-Tach to Bob-Tach™ Adapter Frame	6812846	X									
Quick-Tach Weld-On Conversion Kit	84450.6						X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rigid Forks 105cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541521
Rigid Forks 122cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541518
Rigid Fork class II (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame QT	89033.5
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7202274
Rigid Side Shift Carriage class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	96529.3
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200mm, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194870
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7202274
Rigid Fork class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7196070

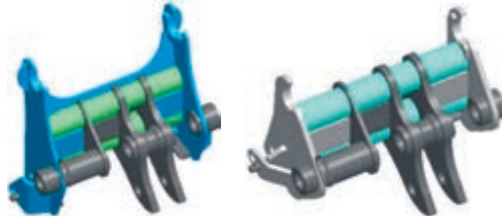
Bale Handler with Tines

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Hose Kit</p> <p>Bale Handler with Tines</p>  <p>Bale Handler with Tines: Need to order hydraulic kit. Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agriculture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delivered with structure, mechanical interface. Hose kits to be ordered separately to fit single or secondary hydraulic lines as needed.

Description: These handlers are used to transport 1 or 2 round bales with diameters from 1.2 to 1.6 m. In order to firmly grip the bales, the handler is provided with two hydraulically operated arms with brackets with 4 tines on each side.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


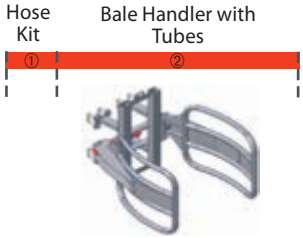
Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Minimum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897-BCT		X		1300	1000	322	1352	227	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977-BCT		X		1300	1000	322	1352	241	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194875-BCT			X	1300	1000	322	1352	219	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194876-BCT			X	1300	1000	322	1352	233	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
① Hose Kit	7209553	X									
Hose Kit	7209558		X	X	X						
① Hose Kit for TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					X					
Hose Kit for TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic lines	7209554					X					
② Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897-BCT	X	X	X	X						
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977-BCT		X	X	X	X					
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194875-BCT		X	X	X						
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194876-BCT		X	X	X						



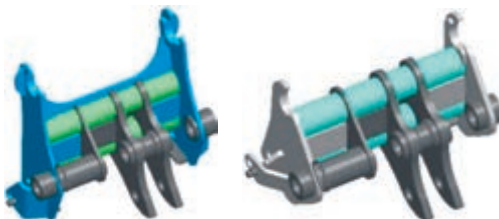
Bale Handler with Tubes

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Hose Kit</p> <p>Bale Handler with Tubes</p>  <p>Bale Handler with Tubes: Need to order hydraulic kit. Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agriculture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivered with structure, mechanical interface. • Hose kits to be ordered separately to fit single or secondary hydraulic lines as needed.

Description: These handlers are used to transport 1 or 2 round bales with diameters from 1,2 to 1,6 m. In order to firmly grip the bales, the handler is provided with two hydraulically operated arms with round shaped tubes.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Minimum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899-BCT		X		947	800	146	2144	216	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823-BCT		X		1076	900	253	2624	265	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947-BCT		X		1400	1000	509	3032	295	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, MT	7194872-BCT			X	879	800	146	2144	208	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194873-BCT			X	1076	900	253	2624	257	No	Standard	None
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, MT	7194874-BCT			X	1395	1000	509	3032	287	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Hose Kit	7209553	X									
Hose Kit	7209558		X	X	X						
① Hose Kit, TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					X					
Hose Kit, TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic Lines	7209554					X					

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899- BCT	X	X	X	X	X					
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823- BCT		X	X	X	X					
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947- BCT		X	X	X	X					
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, MT	7194872- BCT		X	X	X						
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194873- BCT		X	X	X						
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, MT	7194874- BCT		X	X	X						

Bucket, Digging

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 Digging Bucket: No special requirement.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strong design for better durability. • Bolt-on teeth as option. • Good breakout force with a flat-top to provide cutting edge angle indication.

Description: The strong Bobcat® digging bucket is ideal for every job from digging to material handling. This tool can be delivered with or without teeth.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)
		BT	QT	MT			
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, BT	6922902	X			1950	630	285
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, QT	6922901		X		1950	630	288
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT		X		2365	800	417
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT		X		2365	800	437
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82035.7		X		2300	800	452
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82038.1		X		2300	800	471
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80907.9		X		2400	900	463
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80906.1		X		2400	900	482
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT			X	2365	800	405
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT			X	2365	800	425



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, BT	6922902	X									
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, QT	6922901	X									
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82035.7					X	X	X	X		
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82038.1					X	X	X	X		
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80907.9									X	X
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80906.1									X	X
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT		X	X	X						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T2250 (1.9 meter wide)	6924381	 Bucket teeth and blade protection
Blade Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T2250 (1.9 meter wide)	6924378	
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T35100 and T35120 (2.3 meter wide)	92790.5	
Blade Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T35100 and T35120 (2.3 meter wide)	92795.4	
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - For 40140 & 40170 (2.4 meter wide)	92809.3	
Blade Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - For 40140 & 40170 (2.4 meter wide)	92799.6	

Bucket, Light Material

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Material handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large capacity for loading and handling light materials. • Good cutting edge visibility. • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. • Straight sides to cut through piles of snow and mulch.

Description: The large capacity of the Light Material / Utility Bucket is designed for loading and handling various light materials such as mulch, snow and grain. These buckets have high backs and straight sides to penetrate piles with ease. It comes standard with bolt-on cutting edge and without teeth.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)
		BT	QT	MT			
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, BT, 1100 L	6922904	X			1950	1100	313
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, QT, 1100 L	6922903		X		1950	1100	313
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 1500 L	7189367-BCT		X		2365	1500	547
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2000 L	7189368-BCT		X		2365	2000	624
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2500 L	7189369-BCT		X		2365	2500	689
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 1500 L	6917409		X		2300	1500	540
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2000 L	6916615		X		2300	2000	656
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2500 L	6917381		X		2300	2500	764
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 1500 L	7195045-BCT			X	2365	1500	538
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2000 L	7194506-BCT			X	2365	2000	614
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2500 L	7195044-BCT			X	2365	2500	681

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, BT, 1100 L	6922904	X									
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, QT, 1100 L	6922903	X									
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 1500 L	7189367-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2000 L	7189368-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2500 L	7189369-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 1500 L	6917409					X	X	X	X		
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2000 L	6916615					X	X	X	X		
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2500 L	6917381					X	X	X	X		
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 1500 L	7195045-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2000 L	7194506-BCT		X	X	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2500 L	7195044-BCT		X	X	X						

Concrete Bucket

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Concrete Bucket: Use of forks is requirement. Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Renovation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bucket is fitted in 3 different ways on normal pallet forks: Left, Front and Right. • The concrete bucket is locked by a chain to the pallet fork frame, for safety reason. • Reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

Description: With this attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever you need. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Opening	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT							
Concrete Bucket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877	Using forks			1470	500	Hydraulic	1200	No	Standard	None
Concrete Bucket, Mechanic Opening	7205332	Using forks			1470	500	Mechanic	1200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Concrete Bucket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877					X	X	X	X	X	X
Concrete Bucket, Mechanic Opening	7205332					X	X	X	X	X	X

Dozer Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Dozer Blades: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction: piling and grading loose dirt, gravel or sand, back fill around foundations, trenches. • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6-way adjustable blade. • Electric-over-hydraulic controls. • Reversible cutting edge.

Description: Turn your Telescopic Handler into a mini crawler with the dozer blade. Expand the versatility of you compact tool carrier with the 6-way adjustable blade with electric-over-hydraulic controls and the reversible 3-piece cutting edge. The 6-way dozer blade can be angled plus or minus 30° and oscillates plus or minus 10° for great flexibility under varying dozer conditions. Use this attachment to level, pile and grade loose dirt, gravel and sand; to backfill and shape landscape areas. This heavy-duty tool is also ideal for construction applications.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Working Width (fully angled) (mm)	Skid Shoes	Reversible Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	X	X*		2440	2121	Adjustable	16 x 152	716	Yes	Standard	None

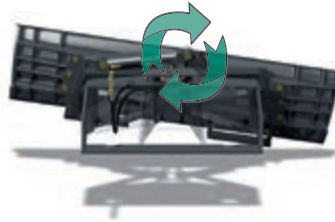
(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	X									

Angles 30° L/R




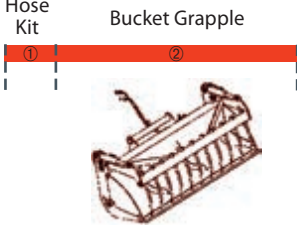
Oscillates 8°/10° L/R



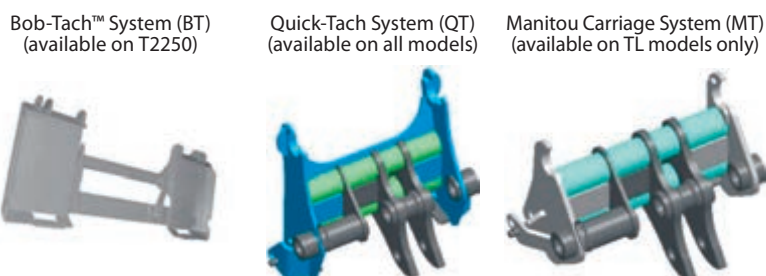
Tilt Frw/Rvr



Grapple, Bucket

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Hose Kit</p> <p>Bucket Grapple</p>  <p>Bucket Grapple: Need to order Hose Kit. Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Recycling • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move hard to handle materials easily. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. • Handles bulky, uneven loads securely.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the bucket with grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Industrial Bucket w/ Grapple, 1905 mm, BT	7168290	X			1905	-	1189	1200	435	No	Standard	None
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 1920 mm, QT	6922906-BCT		X		1920	-	1189	1200	447	No	Standard	None
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, QT	7176006-BCT		X		2332	-	1372	1148	505	No	Standard	None
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2300 mm w/non-return valve, QT	96515.2		X		2300	-	1189	1200	710	No	Standard	None
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, MT	7194877-BCT			X	2332	-	1372	1148	497	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
① Hose Kit	7209553	X									
Hose Kit	7209558		X	X	X						
Hose Kit for TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					X					
Hose Kit for TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic Lines	7209554					X					
② Industrial Bucket w/ Grapple, 1905 mm, BT	7168290	X									
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 1920 mm, QT	6922906-BCT	X									
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, QT	7176006-BCT		X	X	X	X					
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2300 mm w/non-return valve, QT	96515.2					X	X	X	X		
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, MT	7194877-BCT		X	X	X						

Grapple, Fork

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Hose Kit Fork Grapple</p>  <p>Fork Grapple: Need to order Hose Kit. Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Recycling • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move hard to handle materials easily. • Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. • Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. • Handles bulky, uneven loads securely. 	

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the fork with grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard to manage materials.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Fork Grapple, Industrial, 1905 mm, BT	7166624	X			1905	-	1082	840	435	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 1920 mm, QT	6922907-BCT		X		1920	-	1315	1185	340	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, QT	7175995-BCT		X		2332	-	1506	1283	573	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Oxycut Tines, 2100 mm, QT	96517.8		X		2100	-	1315	1185	660	No	Standard	None
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, MT	7194878-BCT			X	2332	-	1506	1283	583	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Hose Kit	7209553	X									
Hose Kit	7209558		X	X	X						
① Hose Kit, TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					X					
Hose Kit, TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic Lines	7209554					X					
Fork Grapple, Industrial, 1905 mm, BT	7166624	X									
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 1920 mm, QT	6922907-BCT	X									
② Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, QT	7175995-BCT		X	X	X	X					
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Oxycut Tines, 2100 mm, QT	96517.8					X	X	X	X		
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, MT	7194878-BCT		X	X	X						

Jib, Crane

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Crane Jib: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lifting and handling Construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3t capacity. Strong design. Easy to install thanks to the Quick-Tach system.

Description: Add a crane jib and your telescopic handler is turned into a crane, but with all the advantages of its mobility and versatility.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT						
Crane Jib, 3t, QT	70022.9		X		940	3000	87	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Crane Jib, 3t, QT	70022.9	X				X	X	X	X	X	X

Man Platform, Extendable

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Remote Control ①</p> <p>Man Platform Extendable ②</p>  <p>Man Platform: Machine has to be equipped with a Man Platform Predisposition Kit (Factory option installed only - Not retrofittable in the field). Remote Control system is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport size 2400 mm x 2400 mm. • Expands from 2.4 m to 4 m. • Can rotate 90° in both directions. • Rotation by remote control.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)





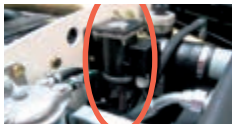
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 500 kg, Rotating, QT	6921766		X		2400 - 4000	500	3	90° Right/Left	630	No	Standard	None


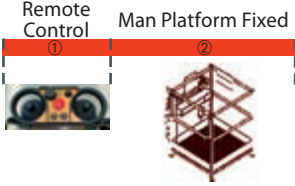
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
① Remote Control	6925319								X	X	X
② Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hydraulic Extension, 500 kg, Rotating, QT	6921766								X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Remote Control	Radio Receptor (Installed next to the seat)	Manual Accelerator Cable
Remote Control System • Allows for remote control of the boom without being seated in the machine (save one operator) and includes:			

Man Platform, Fixed

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	<p>Remote Control (1) Man Platform Fixed (2)</p>  <p>Man Platform: Machine has to be equipped with a Man Platform Predisposition Kit (Factory option installed only - Not retrofittable in the field). Remote Control system is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed (no rotation). • Made of galvanised steel. • Allows you to access any kind of work space quickly and safely.




Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Man Platform, 1 m, 220 kg, Fixed, QT	6923679		X		1020	220	2	No	181	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
① Remote Control	6925319								X	X	X
② Man Platform, 1 m, 220 kg, Fixed, QT	6923679								X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Remote Control	Radio Receptor (Installed next to the seat)	Manual Accelerator Cable
Remote Control System • Allows to remotely control the boom without being seated in the machine (save one operator) and includes:			

Mixing Bucket

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Mixing Bucket: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Renovation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled. • Mix while driving.

Description: This rugged, cost effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Bucket Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT						
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	X			1500	250	370	No	Standard	None
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, QT	7185473		X		1570	250	375	No	Standard	None
Mixing Bucket, MB600, QT	7212274		X		1900	600	630	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	X									
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, QT	7185473	X									
Mixing Bucket, MB600, QT	7212274					X	X	X	X	X	X

Mower

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Mower: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipal jobs • Forestry • Parks • Landscaping • Golf courses • Nurseries • Hobby farmers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three partially overlapping blades for clean cutting with no skips. • Direct hydraulic motor drive. • Industry standard cutting blades elevate grass for better mulching capability. • Adjustable cutting height from 51 to 140 mm in 13 mm increments. • Unique attachment frame allows mower to oscillate independently of loader. • Rear discharge disperses grass clippings under the carrier, away from buildings, trees and fences. • Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when mower is raised off the ground. • Anti-scalping wheel allows operator to traverse uneven terrain without scalping the surface.

Description: Ideal for rough-cut applications, including road ditch right-of-way, golf course roughs and large acreage mowing. The mower has three partially overlapping blades that cut clean with no skips. It eliminates driving over the grass before cutting, and provides excellent visibility of the work area.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Cutting Width (mm)	Flow Range (L/min)	Number of Blades	Cutting Height Range (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	X	X*		1830	57 - 83	3	51 - 140	400	No	Standard	None
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	X	X*		2290	57 - 83	3	51 - 140	450	No	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).


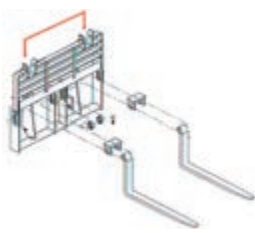
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	X									
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Mulch Kit	Side Discharge Kit
Mulch Kit, 183 cm	7144843		
Mulch Kit, 229 cm	7144008		
Side Discharge Kit, 183 cm	7144844		
Side Discharge Kit, 229 cm	7144009		

Pallet Fork, Floating

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Floating Pallet Fork: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial plants • Landscaping • Construction • Agriculture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floating forks are free to swing while remaining level with the ground. • Simplifies getting the fork tines into the pallet openings without having to adjust the tilt angle and height as much as with fixed forks.

Description: Use this versatile attachment to lift, carry and place all kind of pallet materials on uneven surfaces in construction sites, municipal projects, industrial areas and farms. The forks can be flipped back to allow easy and safe carrying while transporting.

Note: 1.44 m Floating Pallet Forks come standard with the possibility to back fold the forks for safe travel on the road.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)




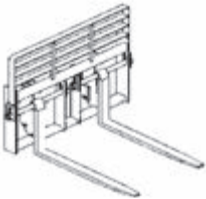
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Frame Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, QT (Assy)	7194864		X		1120	4000	1200	100	280	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, QT (Assy)	7194865		X		1440	4000	1200	100	310	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, MT (Assy)	7194868			X	1120	4000	1200	100	273	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, MT (Assy)	7194869			X	1440	4000	1200	100	304	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, QT (Assy)	7194864	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, QT (Assy)	7194865	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, MT (Assy)	7194868			X	X	X					
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, MT (Assy)	7194869			X	X	X					

Pallet Fork, Rigid

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Rigid Pallet Fork: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial plants • Landscaping • Construction • Agriculture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Holes in back screen for excellent fork / load visibility. • Gauge steel screen for long life.

Description: This versatile attachment isn't just for picking up and placing large pallets of construction materials. It also handles any kind of bulky or bagged material, from cement bags to roof beams. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles. (With sideshift on the rigid fork frame).

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)



Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Frame Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Pallet Fork Frame, HD, BT	7109332	X			1434	2500	1200	100	270	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest	80894.9		X		1256	2500	1200	100	234	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Side shift	84527.1		X		1300	2500	1200	100	341	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Backrest W/Side shift	84528.9		X		1300	2500	1200	100	367	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Side Shift	7204270		X		1220	3500	1200	100	380	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204271		X		1257	3500	1200	100	405	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268		X		1220	4000	1200	100	300	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, QT	7204269		X		1257	4000	1200	100	325	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Side Shift	7204529			X	1220	3500	1200	100	351	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204530			X	1257	3500	1200	100	376	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527			X	1220	4000	1200	100	271	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, MT	7204528			X	1257	4000	1200	100	295	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Pallet Fork Frame, HD (option required)	7109332	X									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest	80894.9	X									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Side shift	84527.1	X									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Backrest W/Side shift	84528.9	X									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Side Shift	7204270		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204271		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, QT	7204269		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Side Shift	7204529		X	X	X						
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204530		X	X	X						
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527		X	X	X						
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, MT	7204528		X	X	X						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rigid Bale Spike (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6815781
Rigid Forks 105 cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541521
Rigid Forks 122 cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541518
Rigid Frame class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	80940.0
Rigid Frame class II, Backrest for Pallet Fork Frame QT	80941.8
Rigid Fork class II (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame QT	89033.5
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7202274
Rigid Bale Spike class II (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame QT	76836.6
Rigid Side Shift Carriage class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	96529.3
Rigid Frame MT, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194867
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200 mm, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194870
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7202274
Rigid Fork class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7196070
Rigid Bale Spike class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194871

Snow Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Snow Blade: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow removal • Municipalities • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic cylinders angle moldboard left or right 30°. • Moldboard has spring trip for component protection. • Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment. • High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners. • Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life. • Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available. • Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers. • Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Working Width (fully angled) (mm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Snow Blade, 2.1 m width, BT	6716836	X	X*		2130	1850	9.5 x 152.4	2	281	No	Standard	None
Snow Blade, 2.4 m width, BT	6716838	X	X*		2440	2100	9.5 x 152.4	2	299	No	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Snow Blade, 2.1 m width, BT	6716836	X									
Snow Blade, 2.4 m width, BT	6716838	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
End Wing Kit	6716834
Replacement Cutting Edge, 2.1 m width	6673634
Replacement Cutting Edge, 2.4 m width	6673606
Rubber Wear Edge Kit, 2.1 m width	6905400
Rubber Wear Edge Kit, 2.4 m width	6905401

End Wing Kit





Replacement Cutting Edge



Wear Edge Kit



Snow V-Blade

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Snow V-Blade: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snow removal • Municipalities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow. • Straight Blade: Pile large amounts of snow. • Scoop Blade: Scoop, push or pile snow. • 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: Continuously push snow to either side of the Telescopic Handler. • Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations. • Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height. • Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component protection. • Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow or V-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	X	X*		213	188	190	190	385	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	X	X*		244	213	215	217	406	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	X	X*		274	241	241	244	425	Yes	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

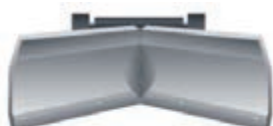
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	X									
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	X									
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes Hardware)	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm, (Includes Hardware)	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm, (Includes Hardware)	6958668

Scoop Blade





Angle Blade



V-Blade



Sweeper

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Sweeper: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Municipal jobs • Infrastructure services 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. • Cleans in forward or reverse. • Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material. • Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width. • Standard, reversible cutting edge doubles the service life. • Wear compensation system dramatically increases bristle life. • Optional steel bristles available.

Description: This handy attachment sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. In addition, it cleans up in forward or reverse. Perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks and warehouses. It can also be used to spread material evenly across a site. An optional gutter brush is available.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)

Manitou Carriage System (MT)
(available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Sections	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	X	X*		183	0.45	610	35	413	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	X	X*		213	0.52	610	42	442	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, Industrial, 210 cm	7204852	Using Forks			210	0.24	600	71	490	No	Standard	0.25 hours

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	X									
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	X									
Sweeper, Industrial, 210 cm	7204852					X	X	X	X	X	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	
QT Bracket for Industrial Sweeper	6910901	
Kit Gutter Brush Right for Industrial Sweeper	6910902	
Kit Gutter Brush Left for Industrial Sweeper	6910903	
Kit Water Tank 125L for Industrial Sweeper	6910904	
Kit Water Tank 275L for Industrial Sweeper	6910905	
Kit Electrics Industrial Sweeper for Industrial Sweeper	6910906	

Vibratory Roller

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Vibratory Roller: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Free drum oscillation keeps more of the drum in contact with the surface on uneven terrain. • Offset drum design allows the right side of the roller to extend past the machine. This is very useful when compacting next to sidewalks, walls, or curbs. • Durable one piece drum for extra strength. • Dual direction vibration motor permits compaction travelling in either direction. • Rubber isolation mounts on the roller reduce vibration transfer to the Telescopic Handler and operator. • Both smooth and padded drums are available.

Description: The ideal compacting tool for flatwork, trenches and asphalt patching jobs. Compacts while moving forward or in reverse. Offset drum design lets you get right next to sidewalks, walls or curbs. Drum oscillation keeps the roller in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT)
(available on T2250)

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	N° of Pads	Oscillation ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Vibratory Roller, 72, Padded	6710549	X	X*		1930	645	102	15	900	Yes	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 72, Smooth	6710632	X	X*		1930	660	0	15	900	Yes	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Vibratory Roller, 72, Padded	6710549	X									
Vibratory Roller, 72, Smooth	6710632	X									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES


Smooth drum used for sand, gravel, pea rock and asphalt patching.



Padded drum used for heavy soils, clay and clay-based backfill.



Winch

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Winch (Hoist) Kit ①</p> <p>Winch ②</p> <p>Winch: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial plants Construction Lifting, Handling High-reach construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drop length of 24 m (total cable length is 51 m) with a cable diameter of 12 mm. The cable is wound up properly thanks to a cable pressing roller, a small rake angle and a threaded drum (complying with EN-14492-2). The hydraulic components are protected by a protective cage. Extra wide block prevents cable from twisting and wearing. Maximum hoist speed is 21.5 m/min. They come with a removable stand to support the winch and keep it off the ground when in storage. For easy handling & carrying, the stand is equipped with pallet fork slots. 	

Description: Add a winch and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all advantages of its mobility and versatility. Using this attachment, the Telescopic Handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means. The winch is indispensable to raise and lower loads without having to move the boom. It is fitted with a proportional control system for precise positioning of the load.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)




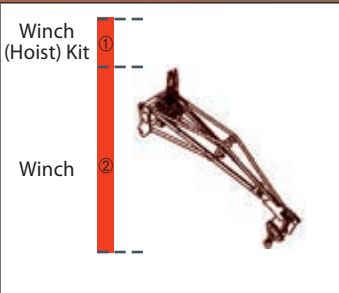
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Drop length (m)	Maximum Hyd. Flow (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Winch, 3.5 t, QT	7185755		X		1080	3500	24	80	454	No	Standard	None
Winch, 4 t, QT	7185754		X		1080	4000	24	80	454	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
① Winch, 3.5 t, QT	7185755								X		
Winch, 4 t, QT	7185754									X	X
② Winch (Hoist) Kit	7199742								X	X	X

Winch with Jib

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Winch (Hoist) Kit ①</p> <p>Winch ②</p> <p>Winch with Jib: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial plants • Construction • Lifting, Handling • High-reach construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drop length of 24 m (total cable length is 51 m) with a cable diameter of 12 mm. • The cable is wound up properly thanks to a cable-pressing roller, a small rake angle and a threaded drum (complying with EN-14492-2). • The hydraulic components are protected by a protective cage. • Extra wide block prevents cable from twisting and wearing. • Maximum hoist speed is 21.5 m/min. • They come with a removable stand to support the winch and keep it off the ground when in storage. For easy handling & carrying, the stand is equipped with pallet fork slots.

Description: Add a winch and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all advantages of its mobility and versatility. Using this attachment, the Telescopic Handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means. The winch is indispensable to raise and lower loads without having to move the boom. It is fitted with a proportional control system for precise positioning of the load.

Quick-Tach System (QT)
(available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Coupling System			Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Drop Length (m)	Maximum Hyd. Flow (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
		BT	QT	MT								
Winch with Jib, 0.6 t, QT	7185757		X		815	600	24	80	383	No	Standard	None
Winch with Jib, 1 t, QT	7185756		X		815	1000	24	80	383	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers									
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
① Winch with Jib, 0.6 t, QT	7185757								X		
Winch with Jib, 1 t, QT	7185756									X	X
② Winch (Hoist) Kit	7199742								X	X	X



BOBCAT ROTARY TELESCOPIC HANDLERS



Boost your efficiency with features that do the job

■ Our range is loaded with features to help you maximize your efficiency:

- High-flow gear pump offers optimum power, precision and flexibility.

- Open-centre load sensing system and electro-proportional valves let you raise and extend the boom while operating attachments, with proportional movements at any engine speed.
- Optimum load charts make sure you get best-in-class lifting capacity at any reach.

Feature: Large range of attachments.

Benefit: Highly versatile; possibility to tackle a wide variety of jobs.



Feature: Large windscreen (and sun visor).

Benefit: Excellent attachment visibility for your high-reach work.



Feature: Rear axle locks during rotation.

Benefit: Greater safety during operation on tyres.

Feature: Remote control.

Benefit: Easily place loads precisely in confined spaces. Operate the machine from outside the cab.



Feature: Frame levelling (except TR38160).

Benefit: Angle $\pm 8^\circ$ for better handling on uneven ground and precise positioning.



Feature: Stabilisers.

Benefit: Greater safety and stability, thanks to levelling on uneven ground.

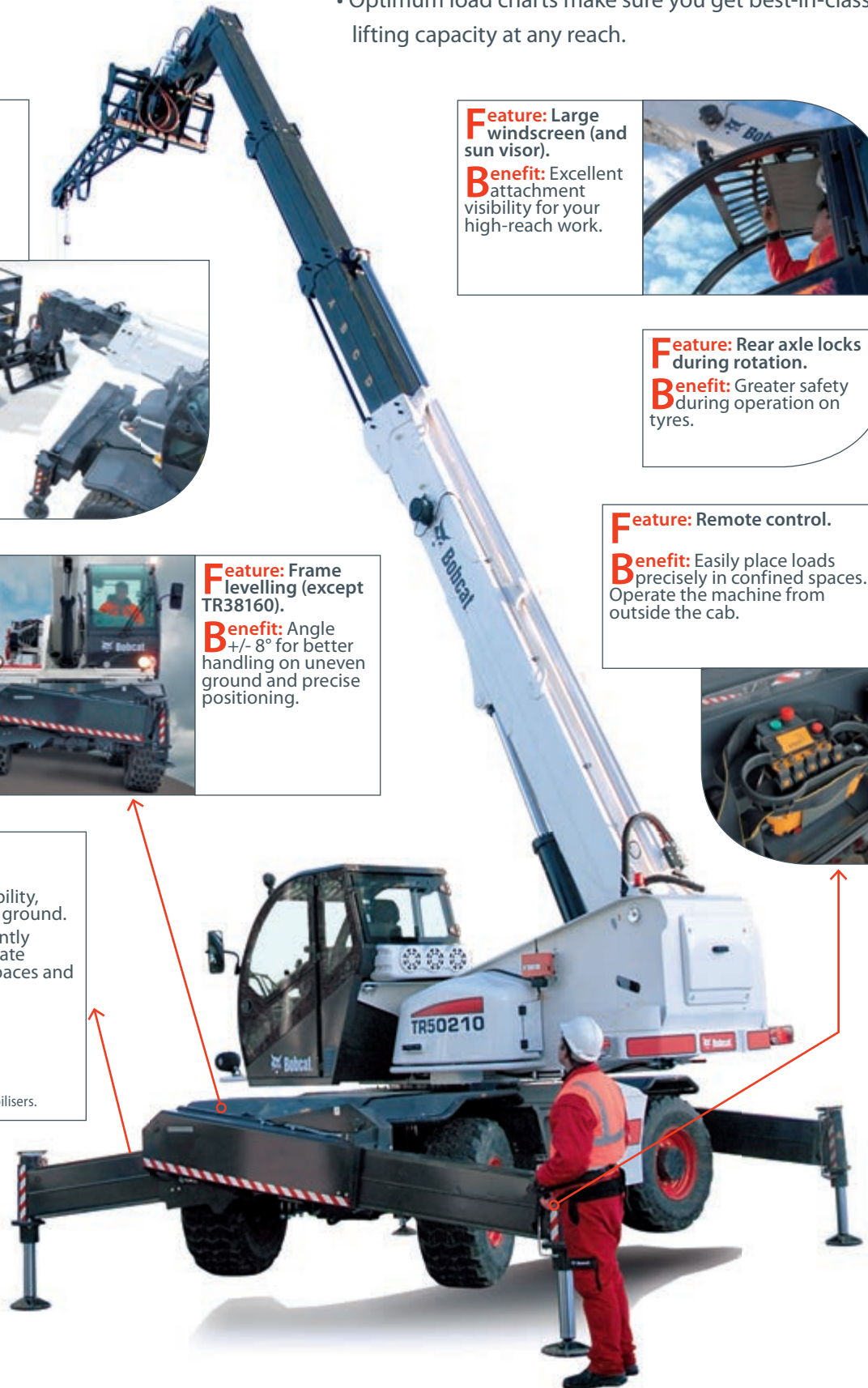
All four stabilisers are independently controlled and include intermediate positions, for narrow streets or spaces and for avoiding obstacles.

The wide contact area ensures adaptability to all surfaces.

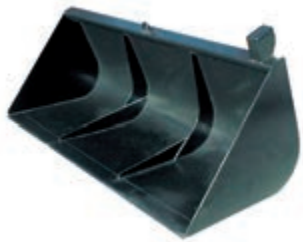
① The TR38160 is equipped with different stabilisers.



①



Bucket, Light Material

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Material handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for everything from material handling. • Good cutting edge visibility. • Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

Description: The large capacity of the Light material bucket is designed for loading and handling various light materials such as mulch, snow and grain. These buckets have high backs and straight sides to penetrate piles with ease.

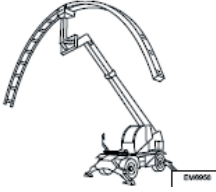
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (m ³)	Blade Guard Protection	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 0.75 m ³	7191888	2350	0.75	Yes	360	No	Standard	None
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1 m ³	7191889	2350	1	-	360	No	Standard	None
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1.5 m ³	7191890	2350	1.5	-	405	No	Standard	None
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 2 m ³	7191891	2350	2	-	490	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 0.75 m ³	7191888	X	X	X	X
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1 m ³	7191889	X	X	X	X
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1.5 m ³	7191890	X	X	X	X
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 2 m ³	7191891	X	X	X	X

Centring Handler

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Centring Handler: The prearrangement is compulsory.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tunnels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grab opening 69°. • 12° Left/Right rotation. • Set up is quick and easy.

Description: Use to mount arches within tunnels.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Centring Handler	7191933	2400	Depends on machine load chart	750	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Centring Handler	7191933	X	X	X	X

Concrete Bucket

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Concrete Bucket: Use of forks is a requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Renovation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bucket is fitted in 3 different ways on normal pallet forks: Left, Front and Right. • The concrete bucket is locked by a chain to the pallet fork frame for safety reason. • Reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

Description: With this attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever you need. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Opening	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Concrete Bucket, 400 L	7191923	1130	400	Hydraulic	180	No	Standard	None
Roto Concrete Bucket, 600 L	7191924	1130	600	Hydraulic	200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Concrete Bucket, 400 L	7191923	X	X	X	X
Roto Concrete Bucket, 600 L	7191924	X	X	X	X

Hook

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Hook: For fork carriage with the same capacity as the vehicle.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial plants • Construction • Lifting, handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be mounted directly on carriage. • Has the same capacity as the Roto 3.5 to 5 t.

Description: The Hook is a single Hook Point with a capacity depending on the machine. This attachment is designed to suit the carriage configuration on all machine models.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Hook, 380 mm	7191877	380	Depending on the machine	60	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Hook, 380 mm	7191877	X	X	X	X

Jib, Extension

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Extension Jib: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lifting and handling Construction Industrial High-reach construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extension jib from 1.3 to 4.5 m. Hook included. Light, rigid frame.

Description: Use this handy attachment to position loads in places that are otherwise difficult to access. The jib equipped with a hook increases lifting height and forward reach.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Extension Jib with Hook L = 1.3 m (2 t)	7190460	480	2000	1300	150	No	Standard	None
Extension Jib with Hook L = 2.5 m (1.2 t)	7190466	480	1200	2500	185	No	Standard	None
Extension Jib with Hook L = 4.5 m (0.6 t)	7190472	550	600	4500	260	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Extension Jib with Hook L = 1.3 m (2 t)	7190460	X	X	X	X
Extension Jib with Hook L = 2.5 m (1.2 t)	7190466	X	X	X	X
Extension Jib with Hook L = 4.5 m (0.6 t)	7190472	X	X	X	X

Jib, Extension with Hydraulic Winch

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Extension Jib and Hydraulic Winch: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lifting and handling Construction Industrial High-reach construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extension jib from 1.3 to 4.5 m. Build in Hydraulic Winch. Very useful when handling material in high-reach construction.

Description: Raise and lower loads without moving the boom. A range of extension jibs with winches are available with proportional control system for precise load positioning.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Hydraulic Winch (2 t) + Extension Jib L = 1.3 m	7190463	556	2000	1300	250	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m	7190469	556	1200	2500	340	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Winch (0.6 t) + Extension Jib L = 4.5 m	7190475	626	600	4500	360	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Hydraulic Winch (2 t) + Extension Jib L = 1.3 m	7190463	X	X	X	X
Hydraulic Winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m	7190469	X	X	X	X
Hydraulic Winch (0.6 t) + Extension Jib L = 4.5 m	7190475	X	X	X	X

Jib Hook

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Jib Hook: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lifting and handling • Construction • Industrial • High-reach construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strong design. • 2.5 t capacity. • Perfect tool to lift and handle heavy material.

Description: Add a jib hook and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all the advantages of its mobility and versatility.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Jib Hook (2.5 t)	7190478	450	2500	1000	140	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Jib Hook (2.5 t)	7190478	X	X	X	X

Man Platform, Fixed

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Fixed Man Platform: No special requirement.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates up to 3 persons at one time. • Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191901	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192758	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190353	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192763	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191901	X			
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192758	X			
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190353		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192763		X	X	X

Man Platform, Fixed, Expandable

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Fixed & Expandable Man Platform: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accomodate up to 3 persons at one time. • Expandable up to 4.2 m for larger access range. • Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

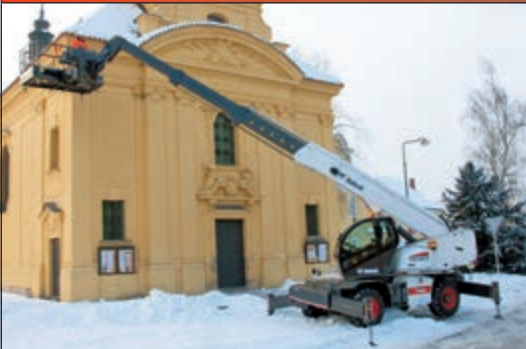

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191907	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192760	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190359	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192765	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191907	X			
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192760	X			
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190359		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192765		X	X	X

Man Platform, Rotating

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Rotating Man Platform: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rotating up to 90°. Making the platform easy to adjust to the worksite. • Accomodate up to 3 persons at one time. • Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191904	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	600	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192759	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190356	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	430	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192764	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190377	110 X 205	1000	3	Yes	No	-	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192771	110 X 205	1000	3	Yes	No	-	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191904	X			
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192759	X			
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190356		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192764		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190377		X	X	
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192771		X	X	

Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
  <p>Rotating & Expandable Man Platform: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This large rotating can expand from 2.4 m up to 5.8 m. • Accomodate up to 3 persons at once. • Setup is quick and easy. • Front sliding opening available. • Convenient for all aerial work where space is required. 	

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191910	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192761	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190362	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192766	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190365	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 580 cm	-	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Remote Control	7192767	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 580 cm	-	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190368	120 x 240	800	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	970	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192768	120 x 240	800	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	970	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190371	120 x 240	500	2	Yes	Up to 420 cm	-	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192769	120 x 240	500	2	Yes	Up to 420 cm	-	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191910	X			
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192761	X			
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190362		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192766		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190365		X	X	
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Remote Control	7192767		X	X	
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190368		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192768		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190371		X	X	X
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192769		X	X	X

Man Platform, Positive Jib

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Positive Jib: Prearrangement is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 7 m reach. • Accommodates up to 2 persons. • Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Man Platform, Positive Jib	7191929	-	200	2	No	No	750	Prearrangement is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Man Platform, Positive Jib	7191929		X	X	X

Man Platform, Positive/Negative Jib

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Positive/Negative Jib: Prearrangement is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipalities • Construction • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 5 m reach. • Accommodates up to 2 persons. • Setup is quick and easy.

Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Man Platform, Positive/Negative Jib	7191930	-	200	2	No	No	950	Prearrangement is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Man Platform, Positive/Negative Jib	7191930		X	X	X

Mixing Bucket

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
 <p>Mixing Bucket: Electrical contact at boom end option is required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Renovation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500 L capacity. • Side discharge. • Electrical contact at boom end option is required.

Description: This rugged, cost effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Mixing Bucket, 500 L	7191898	1080	500	750	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Mixing Bucket, 500 L	7191898	X	X	X	X



Pallet Fork

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Pallet Fork: No pallet fork frame required.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Lifting, Handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gauge steel screen for long life. • Pick up and place pallets to and from truck beds, scaffolding, and rooftops.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.




TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 45 mm, L = 1200, 3.8 t	7190344	120	1200	3800	85	No	Standard	None
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 4.5 t	7190345	150	1200	4500	93	No	Standard	None
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 5 t	7190346	150	1200	5000	115	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 45 mm, L = 1200, 3.8 t	7190344	X			
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 4.5 t	7190345		X		X
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 5 t	7190346			X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Extension Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Rotary Telescopic Handlers				
					TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250	
Fork Extensions, Pair, L = 1900 mm	7190347	1900	Depends on the machine	25	X	X		X	Pallet Fork Extension 
Fork Extensions, Pair, L = 1900 mm	7190349	1900	5000	30			X		
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190350	-	-	36	X				Pallet Fork Carriage Guard 
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190998	-	-	40		X	X	X	
Fork Counterplate (with Pins) • The quick hitch accessory needs to be installed on the tip of the boom instead of the normal plate for attachments. It can ONLY be used to hook up buckets or specific Fork counter plate.	7191915	-			X	X	X	X	Fork Counterplate 

Pallet Fork Extender

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Pallet Fork Extender: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Landscaping • Industrial plants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floating forks are free to swing while remaining level with the ground. • Simplifies getting the fork tines into the pallet openings without having to adjust the tilt angle and height as much as with fixed forks.

Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Fork Width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks	7190933	150	1200	Depending on the machine	425	No	Standard	None
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks, 5T	7190934	150	1200	5000	425	No	Standard	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks	7190933	X	X		X
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks, 5T	7190934			X	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number	Extension Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Rotary Telescopic Handlers				
					TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250	
Pair of Fork Extensions, L = 1900 mm	7190347	1900	Depends on the machine	25	X	X		X	
Pair of Fork Extensions, L = 1900 mm	7190349	1900	5000	30			X		
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190350	-	-	36	X				
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190998	-	-	40		X	X	X	

Winch

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	 <p>Winch: No special requirement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction • Industrial plants • Lifting, Handling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double pull. • With or without cable guide. • Capacity of 3.8 or 5 t.

Description: Add a winch and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all advantages of its mobility and versatility. Using this attachment, the Telescopic Handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means. The winch is indispensable to raise and lower loads without having to move the boom. It is fitted with a proportional control system for precise positioning of the load.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Cable Guide	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull without Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191874	700	3800	Without	490	No	Standard	None
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (capacity 3.8 t)	7231867	900	3800	With	360	No	Standard	None
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191875	700	3800	With	490	No	Standard	None
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (5 t)	7191876	1190	5000	With	520	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers			
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull without Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191874		X	X	X
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (capacity 3.8 t)	7231867	X			
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191875		X	X	X
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (5 t)	7191876		X	X	



Notes



A series of horizontal lines for writing notes, starting below the gradient bar and extending to the bottom of the page.



A series of horizontal lines for writing, consisting of 30 evenly spaced lines extending across the width of the page.

Notes



A series of horizontal lines for writing notes, starting below the gradient bar and extending to the bottom of the page.



A series of horizontal lines for writing, starting below the gradient bar and extending to the bottom of the page.

Notes



A series of horizontal lines for writing notes, starting below the decorative bar and extending to the bottom of the page.

Bobcat®

A partner you can trust



**Finance
your
ambitions**



www.bobcat.eu

Financial Solutions

Doosan Infracore Financial Services (DI FS) is specialised in creating financing solutions to meet a wide variety of needs. Contact your local dealer for more information.

Always a dealer near you

Our well-developed dealer network has the knowledge and experience to take the best care of our Bobcat customers. No matter where you are, you'll get the service you expect - and can rely on!

Parts and Service

- Complete parts & service support for all Bobcat products
- Highest quality genuine parts
- Large, dedicated staff of factory-trained aftermarket professionals in the field

RISK Take no risks!



Only buy Bobcat approved attachments!

www.bobcat.eu



Bobcat®

